

**ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
2012**

**MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT**

**Underground Storage Facility Permit No. 71-563876.0007 (PCRFCFD)  
Water Storage Permit No. 73-563876.0200 (PCRWRD)**



**Pima County, Arizona  
Board of Supervisors**

Ally Miller, District 1  
Ramon Valadez, Chair, District 2  
Sharon Bronson, District 3  
Raymond J. Carroll, District 4  
Richard Elias, District 5

**County Administrator  
Chuck Huckelberry**

*Prepared by*

**David Scalero, Principal Hydrologist  
Pima County Regional Flood Control District  
Water Resources Division  
97 E. Congress St., 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Tucson, Arizona 85701**

*for*

**Arizona Department of Water Resources  
3550 N. Central Avenue  
Phoenix, Arizona 85012**

**March , 18 2013**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>CHAPTER</u>                              | <u>PAGE NO.</u> |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION .....                      | 1               |
| 2.0 PROJECT OPERATIONS .....                | 2               |
| 2.1 Water Delivery .....                    | 2               |
| 2.2 Inflow Volumes.....                     | 3               |
| 2.3 Evaporation/Evapotranspiration.....     | 3               |
| 2.4 Recharge Volumes .....                  | 4               |
| 3.0 HYDROLOGICAL MONITORING.....            | 4               |
| 3.1 Basin Water Levels .....                | 4               |
| 3.2 Regional Groundwater Levels .....       | 4               |
| 3.3 Perched Groundwater Occurrence .....    | 5               |
| 4.0 INFILTRATION RATE ASSESSMENT.....       | 5               |
| 5.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING .....          | 6               |
| 5.1 Water Quality Sampling Activities ..... | 6               |
| 5.2 Chemical Analyses Results .....         | 6               |
| 6.0 FACILITY INSPECTIONS .....              | 6               |
| 7.0 CONCLUSIONS .....                       | 7               |

### FIGURES

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Location Map                 |
| 2 | Facility Layout              |
| 3 | AZMET Tucson Weather Station |
| 4 | Monitor Well Location Map    |

### TABLES

|   |                                              |
|---|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Water Quality Data Summary                   |
| 2 | Facility Inspections: Problems and Solutions |

### APPENDICES

|   |                                                              |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| A | Daily Inflow Volumes and Water Quantity Summary              |
| B | Evaporation Calculations and Cooley Method Description       |
| C | Daily Wetted Acreages                                        |
| D | Evapotranspiration Calculations and AZMET Method Description |
| E | Water Level Measurements                                     |
| F | Infiltration Rate Data and Calculations                      |

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Marana High Plains Effluent Recharge Project (MHPERP) is a constructed recharge project developed by the Pima County Regional Flood Control District (PCRFCDD) in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation (BOR), Arizona Water Protection Fund (AWPF), Pima County Regional Water Reclamation Department (PCRWRD), and the Town of Marana. The project is located in Section 33 of Township 11 South, Range 11 East in the Avra Valley sub-basin of the Tucson Active Management Area (**Figure 1**). It is one component of a regional water resource, flood control, environmental protection and enhancement, and recreation program (the Northwest TAMA Replenishment Program) that is sponsored by more than a dozen local, state, and federal entities.

MHPERP is designed to recharge treated effluent into the local groundwater aquifer, while simultaneously creating wildlife habitat and public recreation opportunities associated with recharge facilities. The overall objectives for the project include the following:

- To recharge up to 600 acre-feet of water per year while maximizing infiltration rates in basins having side slopes vegetated with emergent plants and riparian trees;
- To provide trails, descriptive literature, and interpretive signs describing the project operations. Trails at the project site may eventually be linked to a longer river trail network that is scheduled to be built along the Santa Cruz River;
- To revegetate the area outside the recharge basins with plants that will improve wildlife habitat value and, once established, could survive if the recharge activities cease;
- To maintain wildlife, aquatic macroinvertebrates, and vegetative resources associated with an important effluent-dominated stream; and
- To monitor the biological effects that may result from establishing other habitat types that are now rare to the area (e.g., marsh, grassland), and increase the aerial extent of riparian vegetation.

The MHPERP facility is comprised of one settling basin (equalization basin) and four spreading basins (recharge cells), totaling 4.5 acres of recharge area (**Figure 2**). A comprehensive description of the MHPERP and the related monitoring plan was provided to the Arizona Department of Water Resources (ADWR) in support of the Constructed Underground Storage Facility (USF) Permit Application for the project filed in June 2007. In addition to the USF Permit (No. 71-563876.0007), the facility has an Aquifer Protection Permit (No. P-103195) from the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) that authorizes the discharge of treated effluent into the aquifer.

The facility has been operating since February 2003, first as a pilot project and then as a constructed recharge project. In accordance with Sections 2 and 3 of the USF Permit (all versions), this is the tenth annual report for the MHPERP. This report includes all of the data that was collected during the 2012 Calendar Year.

## **2.0 PROJECT OPERATIONS**

A modified USF Permit was approved and signed by the ADWR Assistant Director, Ms. Sandra Fabritz-Whitney, on November 24, 2008. This permit authorizes PCRFC D to store effluent at MHPERP over a twenty-year term (through November 24, 2028) or until the Operation Prohibition Limits are met. Maximum annual storage at the facility is based on three constructed phases as follows:

Phase 1: 350 acre-feet per annum recharged within the equalization basin and the four recharge cells, as constructed in 2002;

Phase 2: 450 acre-feet per annum after construction of recharge enhancement trenches within Recharge Cells 1, 3 and 4;

Phase 3: 600 acre-feet per annum after re-excavation of Recharge Cell 2.

The facility was operated per Phase 3 of the permit throughout the 2012 Calendar Year. Contingency plans are in place within the current USF Permit to allow the District to perform enhancement functions as needed to maximize recharge at the facility.

### **2.1 Water Delivery**

Water is delivered to the MHPERP via the “oxbow” channel, a remnant channel of the Santa Cruz River from when the riverbed was less incised and the channel meandered back and forth across the floodplain. A berm consisting of streambed materials is used to divert some of the effluent flowing down the main channel of the Santa Cruz River into the oxbow channel. Sources of the effluent discharges are the Roger Road Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Ina Road Wastewater Treatment Plant, which are located approximately 15 miles and 10 miles upstream of the diversion structure respectively. The effluent flows down the oxbow channel for about one mile before reaching MHPERP.

A constructed wet well collects the oxbow channel flows and two non-clogging, submersible pumps convey the effluent through an 8-inch line into an equalization basin. The equalization basin is used to provide a more constant source of available effluent for recharge and to help serve as a settling basin for removing particulate materials that could clog the recharge cells. A level sensor is installed in this basin to automatically turn the pumps on and off based on levels within the oxbow channel and the equalization basin. From the equalization basin, the effluent passes through a 16-inch isolation valve into the main distribution line, which feeds into each of the four recharge cells through motorized butterfly valves. A level sensor is installed at each cell to automatically open and close the valves based on pre-set water levels. The valves are closed manually, using an electronic switch, by the daily operator when the cells are scheduled for a drying cycle.

Deliveries to MHPERP are based on the daily cycle of discharges from the treatment plants to the Santa Cruz River. Peaks in water levels at this site normally occur in the late morning and early evening hours. Deliveries to the facility are impacted by storm water events in the Santa Cruz River that demolish the earthen structure used to divert flows into the oxbow channel. Malfunctioning pumps, faulty valve controls, and basin maintenance can also disrupt deliveries to the recharge cells. Details of all the delivery interruptions for Calendar Year 2012 are provided in Section 6.0 (Facility Inspections and Maintenance) of this report.

## 2.2 Inflow Volumes

Water deliveries into the MHPERP facility are measured using a Magnetflow® Mag Meter installed within the main line that runs from the pumps to the equalization basin (FMeq). The daily totals are read on-site by the facility operator, who compiles the data onto a daily log sheet. The daily log sheets are transmitted to PCRFC staff on a weekly basis.

**Appendix A** contains the daily flow meter readings and volumes for Calendar Year 2012. Monthly, quarterly and annual volumes are provided at the bottom of the worksheets in both gallons and acre-feet.

The total water volume delivered to MHPERP for Calendar Year 2012 is 559.6 acre-feet (AF). Water volumes delivered for recharge by month are as follows: January – 56.7 AF, February – 56.0 AF, March – 46.9 AF, April – 38.6 AF, May – 36.1 AF, June – 31.3 AF, July – 3.2 AF, August – 0.0 AF, September – 37.2 AF, October – 92.6 AF, November – 89.0 AF, and December – 71.9 AF. The total amount (542.2 AF after subtracting evaporation/evapotranspiration) was stored for the Pima County Regional Wastewater Reclamation Department (formerly Pima County Wastewater Management), who has a Water Storage Permit (No. 73-563876.0200) for the facility.

## 2.3 Evaporation/Evapotranspiration

**Appendix B** displays the calculated monthly, quarterly and annual evaporation volumes for the recharge facility. These calculations are based on the Cooley Method (1970) using the “Maximum Curve”, as approved by ADWR (also in **Appendix B**). Evaporation for each recharge cell was based on the percentage of open surface water that is not covered by vegetation. Daily and monthly wetted areas are provided in **Appendix C**.

Daily and monthly evapotranspiration volumes for the vegetated basins are provided in **Appendix D**. Evapotranspiration for each recharge cell was based on the percentage of vegetation within each basin, which was determined on a monthly basis during routine site inspections. The evapotranspiration volumes are calculated using the daily reference evapotranspiration values determined by the Arizona Meteorological Network (AZMET) at their Tucson weather station (**Figure 3**).<sup>1</sup> AZMET determines reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>o</sub>) using a modification to the Penman Equation developed for the California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS). An explanation of the procedures used in this computation is also provided in **Appendix D**. No multiplication factor was used in the calculation of reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>o</sub>) for the MHPERP because there are no available crop coefficients for the native vegetation in this region.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The Marana weather station has been out of service since December 14, 2011 so reference evapotranspiration values were collected from the Tucson weather station for Calendar Year 2012.

<sup>2</sup> The reference evapotranspiration (ET) values are determined for tall (8-15”), cool season grasses. Much of the vegetation in Recharge Cells 3 and 4 consists mostly of shrubs and grasses that are approximately 8-15” in height. Since no information is available for the species at MHPERP, it is assumed that ET losses at this facility are the same as those calculated at the AZMET station.

## 2.4 Recharge Volumes

The water quantity reporting summary is provided at the end of **Appendix A**. This summary includes the monthly net recharge volumes for the facility, which are the sum of the monthly volumes delivered to the recharge cells less the monthly evaporation and evapotranspiration losses. Quarterly sums and the annual sum are also provided on this worksheet. The net recharge (effluent stored) for the facility during the 2012 Calendar Year is 542.2 AF.

## 3.0 HYDROLOGIC MONITORING

Hydrologic monitoring of the facility includes measurement of on-site and off-site groundwater levels and direct observation of basin water levels. The on-site monitoring network consists of one monitor well and one piezometer, both measured monthly using a depth sounder (**Figure 4**). Off-site monitoring consists of quarterly water level measurements for one monitor well, SC-10.

### 3.1 Basin Water Levels

Water levels within the equalization basin are expected to fluctuate from one to five feet above the bottom elevation of 1,984 feet above mean sea level. Water depths in Recharge Cells 1, 3 and 4 are expected to fluctuate from three to seventeen inches during the wet cycles.<sup>3</sup> Water depths in Recharge Cell 2 can fluctuate from about 5 to 6 feet during the wet cycle.<sup>4</sup> Water level sensors within the basins are programmed to automatically open and close the motorized butterfly valves to maintain these ranges. Basin water levels are observed visually on a daily basis to insure that the sensors are working properly. Any malfunctioning systems (valves and level sensors) are operated on a manual basis by the daily operator, based on basin level conditions observed, until they are repaired.

### 3.2 Regional Groundwater Levels

In 2012, groundwater levels were measured for two monitoring wells, one on-site (HP-1) and one off-site (SC-10). Both wells were measured by PCRFC D personnel using an electric sounder. HP-1 was measured on a monthly basis and SC-10 was measured on a quarterly basis.

**Appendix E** contains the water level data and hydrographs for the on-site and off-site monitor wells. All of the monitor wells have alert levels of 30 feet below land surface (bls) and operation prohibition limits of 20 feet bls. Alert levels for the monitoring wells were not exceeded during the 2012 Calendar Year. The water level in the on-site monitoring well, HP-1, declined 1.9 feet over the last year (from 185.2 feet bls in December 2011 to 187.1 feet below land surface in December 2012). This is the second year that groundwater levels have declined in the on-site and off-site wells since operations began in 2003.<sup>5</sup> The most likely reason for the further decline in groundwater levels was due to the continued reduction of water deliveries to the Lower Santa Cruz Recharge Project (by far the largest source of recharge to the region),

---

<sup>3</sup> Water depths are measured from a base elevation of 1982 feet above mean sea level. The bottoms of the basins have been lowered approximately 6 inches by regular maintenance activities to remove vegetation and clogging soil layers.

<sup>4</sup> Water depth has been significantly increased in this basin due to enhancement activities, but the level sensor is still at the original elevation of 1982 feet.

<sup>5</sup> Groundwater levels in well SC-10 declined 1.2 feet from November 2011 to December 2012.

which totaled 23,867 AF in 2012 compared to the yearly average of 37,769 AF from 2004 through 2010.<sup>6</sup> Another possible source for groundwater declines in the area could be increased groundwater pumping, which totaled over 12,200 AF in Calendar Year 2011 compared to the previous seven-year average of approximately 8,500 AF.<sup>7</sup>

### 3.3 Perched Groundwater Occurrence

**Appendix E** also contains the monitoring data and hydrograph for the one piezometer (HP-2) used to assess perched water conditions at the facility. This eighty-foot deep well was dry during the entire 2012 Calendar Year. The alert level and operation prohibition limit for this well are set at 30 feet bls and 20 feet bls respectively.

### 4.0 INFILTRATION RATE ASSESSMENT

The average monthly, quarterly and annual infiltration rates for the entire facility during the 2012 Calendar Year are displayed in **Appendix F**. Infiltration rates were estimated using the “volumetric” method, which is simply the total daily inflow divided by the wetted acreage. Total wetted acreage for the facility is a summation of the wetted acreages for the individual recharge cells, which is described below.

Average monthly, quarterly and annual infiltration rates for each of the recharge cells are also displayed in **Appendix F**. The total wetted acreage used to calculate the infiltration rate within each recharge cell is determined using the level sensor on the area/velocity flow meter combined with known topography of the recharge cell bottom. Data downloaded from the flow meter is used to determine average daily water levels in the recharge cells. Rating curves, calculated using topography of the site, are used to estimate the percentage of wetted area in each recharge cell. The percent wetted area is then multiplied by the total basin acreage to calculate the wetted acreage. Daily visual estimates are also provided by the facility operator to support the data collected by the flow meters.

Water levels within the equalization basin are determined visually by the facility operator using a staff gauge. The data is recorded onto daily logs and provided to PCRFCO on a monthly basis. Infiltration rates are then calculated using the same method as stated above.

In 2012, monthly infiltration rates for the project ranged from 0.00 feet per day (August) to 1.79 feet per day (October). The average infiltration rate for the year was 0.63 feet/day, which is slightly higher than last year’s annual average rate of 0.54 feet/day. The lowest infiltration rates in 2012 occurred during the Third Quarter, which is the time of year that is expected to have the least amount of infiltration.

Infiltration was by far the highest in Recharge Cell 2 (1.43 feet/day annual average), which has a bottom substrate that is at or close to coarse sands and gravels. Recharge Cells 1 and 3, which have bottom elevations within four to six feet of coarse sands and gravels, had annual average infiltration rates of 0.61 feet/day and 0.47 feet/day respectively. Recharge Cell 4 has the greatest depth to the coarse sands and gravels, approximately 7.5 to 8 feet, which accounts for the low annual average infiltration rate within this

---

<sup>6</sup> The total amount recharged at LSCR in 2011 was 22,830 AF.

<sup>7</sup> Calendar Year 2012 pumping totals were unavailable through ADWR at the date of this report, so it is only assumed that annual increases still occurred.

basin (0.21 feet/day). The equalization basin had the lowest annual average infiltration rate (0.09 feet/day), but this is primarily due to its function as a settling basin for fine deposits and to the limited amount of maintenance performed within the basin bottom.

## **5.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

### **5.1 Water Quality Sampling Activities**

The Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) requires water quality samples to be collected and analyzed on a monthly basis for nutrients (Nitrogen constituents) and total coliform (presence/absence); on a quarterly basis for total metals, fluoride and cyanide; and on a semiannual basis for Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs). Samples are collected from the source water inflow and from monitor well HP-1. Nitrogen forms are monitored more frequently because of the high nitrogen content in effluent water, and the potential for recharge to increase the nitrogen content in the local aquifer through leaching of nearby agricultural soils. Water quality sampling at the MHPERP also serves as a tool for studying nitrogen transformations in riparian and aquatic ecosystems, to determine if nitrogen levels can be reduced through the wetland recharge process.

### **5.2 Chemical Analyses Results**

**Table 1** summarizes the results from sampling taken during the 2012 Calendar Year. Samples were taken at the oxbow channel and at monitor well HP-1. There were no sampling events for nitrogen forms at the diversion structure in August 2012 due to a washout of the berm and no available effluent flows. There were no disruptions for the sampling at monitor well HP-1.

There were no exceedances of the aquifer quality limits in 2012 for both the Source Water and HP-1. Therefore, there was no violation of the Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) during Calendar Year 2012.

## **6.0 FACILITY INSPECTIONS**

Inspections of the facility equipment and functions are required by the APP on a weekly basis. The facility operator at MHPERP performs inspections on a daily basis while collecting data for PCRFCFCD, transmitting any problems or required maintenance through the daily logs delivered on a weekly basis to PCRFCFCD. PCRFCFCD staff is contacted immediately for any alarms or serious problems concerning the facility equipment. PCRFCFCD performs weekly investigations of the facility to insure quality of the data collected and note any general maintenance needs.

**Table 2** lists the problems that occurred throughout the 2012 Calendar Year and the solutions performed to resolve them. There were no effluent deliveries made to the project from early-July to mid-September due to washout of the earthen diversion berm. Repairs to the berm were not made until the threat of thunderstorms and associated high storm water runoff volumes was minimal. Maintenance of all the recharge basins, including the equalization basin, and replacement of one of the pumps were made during the facility down time. Recharge Cells 1 and 3 were cross-ripped during scheduled drying cycles in January and February respectively to help break up the clogging layers in the basin bottoms.

## 7.0 CONCLUSIONS

The volume of water stored at MHPERP for Calendar Year 2012 is 542.2 AF. This is 145 AF above last year and over 128.3 AF above the largest amount of annual storage for the facility that was recorded in 2009 (413.9 AF). The facility operated under Phase 3 of the modified USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007 for the entire Calendar Year, thus allowing the District to store a maximum of 600 AF per year.

Monitoring of operations has shown no exceedences of water quality standards at the project site. On-site and off-site monitoring showed no negative impacts to surrounding operations from a water level perspective.

Recharge Cell 2 is still the best performing basin, having contributed 57% of the total amount of effluent stored at the facility over Calendar Year 2012; this is higher than the previous year, when the recharge cell contributed 52% of the total amount stored at the project. The large amount of recharge contributed by Recharge Cell 2 is most likely due to the exposure of coarser grained sands and gravels via excavation work as part of Phase 3 of the USF Permit in 2010 and from continued annual maintenance of the basin through September 2012. Recharge Cell 1 contributed just over 16% to the total volume recharged at the project, while Recharge Cells 3 & 4 contributed about 12% each. The equalization basin, which had some minor maintenance in September, provided only a small amount to the total volume (approximately 2.4%).

Infiltration rates were at their highest directly after maintenance activities were performed on each of the basins, and then decreased steadily (and sometimes rapidly) over time. The average annual infiltration rate for the entire facility in 2012 was 0.63 feet/day, which was an increase from last year (total annual rate of 0.54 feet/day), but still below the highest annual infiltration rate of 0.76 feet/day that was recorded in 2008. A significant reason for the continued low infiltration rate for the project is the steady infiltration decline in Recharge Cell 4 (the largest basin in the project).<sup>8</sup> Recharge Cell 2 had the highest annual infiltration rate in 2012 (1.43 feet/day), while Recharge Cell 4 had the lowest (0.21 feet/day).<sup>9</sup> The reason for this difference is most likely the differing depths to coarse grained materials (sands and gravels) in the basin bottoms.

There was a total of 76 days (2.5 months) when no effluent deliveries were made to the project. Almost all of this down time (75 days) was due to washout of the diversion berm by storm water flows during the months of July, August and September. PCRFC staff incorporated some basin maintenance activities (primarily deep ripping of the basin bottoms) during the scheduled drying cycles for each of the basins. This seemed to have significantly helped recharge based upon the total stored during the calendar year. Staff will continue this action to hopefully keep infiltration rates high over the course of the next year by frequently breaking up the clogging layers that form in the basin bottoms. Another major action by staff was to replace one of the pumps, which had a pumping rate of about one-half of its original capacity. Staff will be looking to either replace or repair the remaining pump to make the delivery system even more efficient in the future.

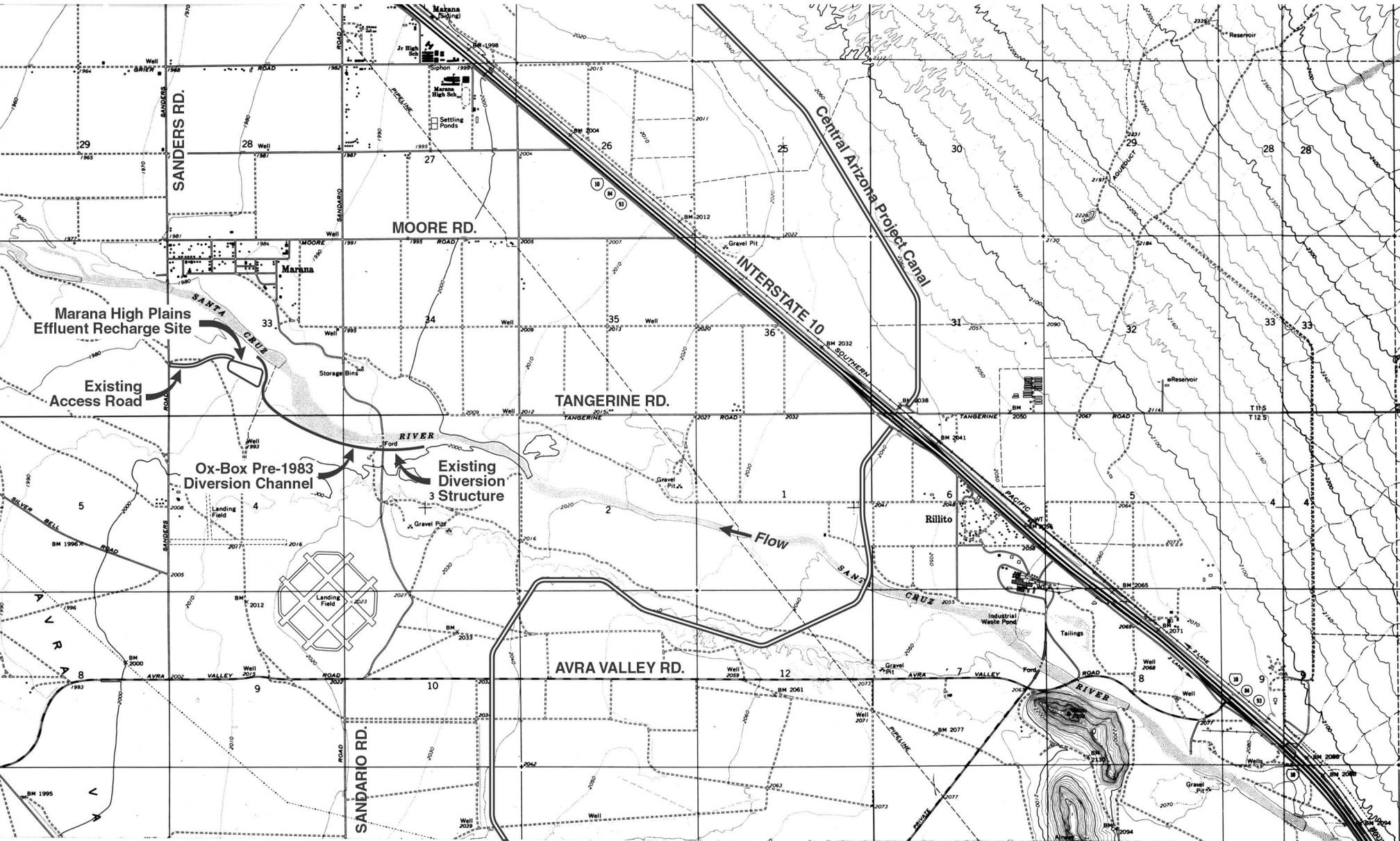
---

<sup>8</sup> Recharge Cell 4 had annual average infiltration rates of 0.29 feet/day in 2008, 0.37 feet/day in 2009, 0.29 feet/day in 2010, 0.27 feet/day in 2011 and 0.21 feet/day in 2012.

<sup>9</sup> The equalization basin actually had the lowest infiltration rate recorded (0.09 feet/day), but this basin is primarily used for purposes other than recharge to the aquifer so it is not included in the comparison of infiltration rates.

# FIGURES

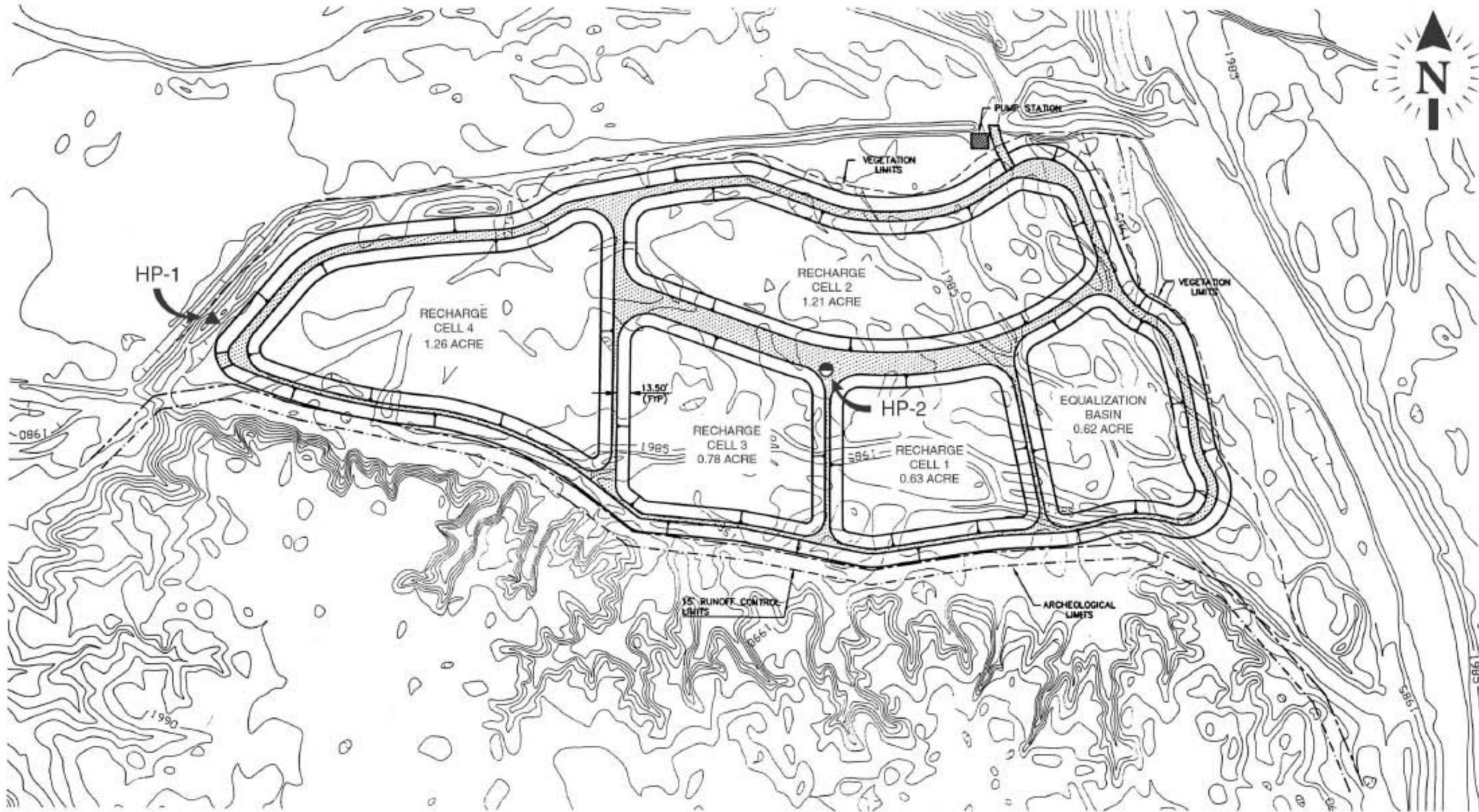
**FIGURE 1**  
**Location Map**



SCALE IN FEET:



**FIGURE 2**  
**Facility Map**



SCALE IN FEET:

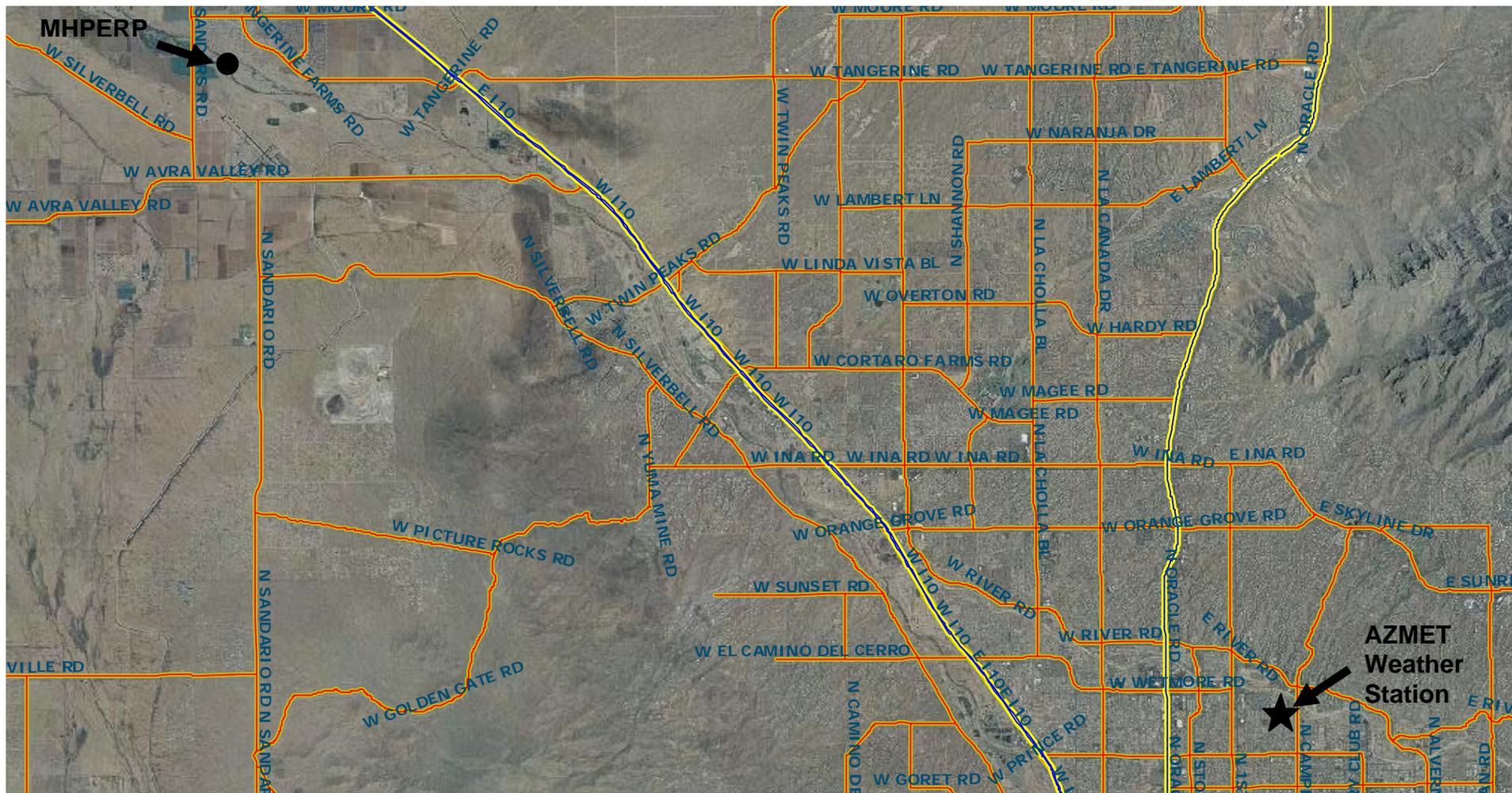


TOTAL RECHARGE AREA = 4.50 ACRES  
ESTIMATED RECHARGE VOLUME = 600 ACRE-FT/YR

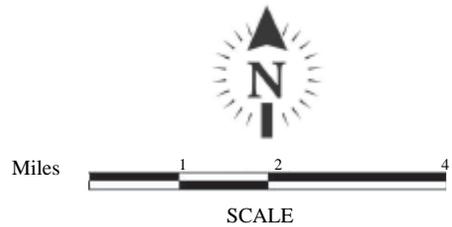
**LEGEND**

- ▲ MONITOR WELL
- PIEZOMETER

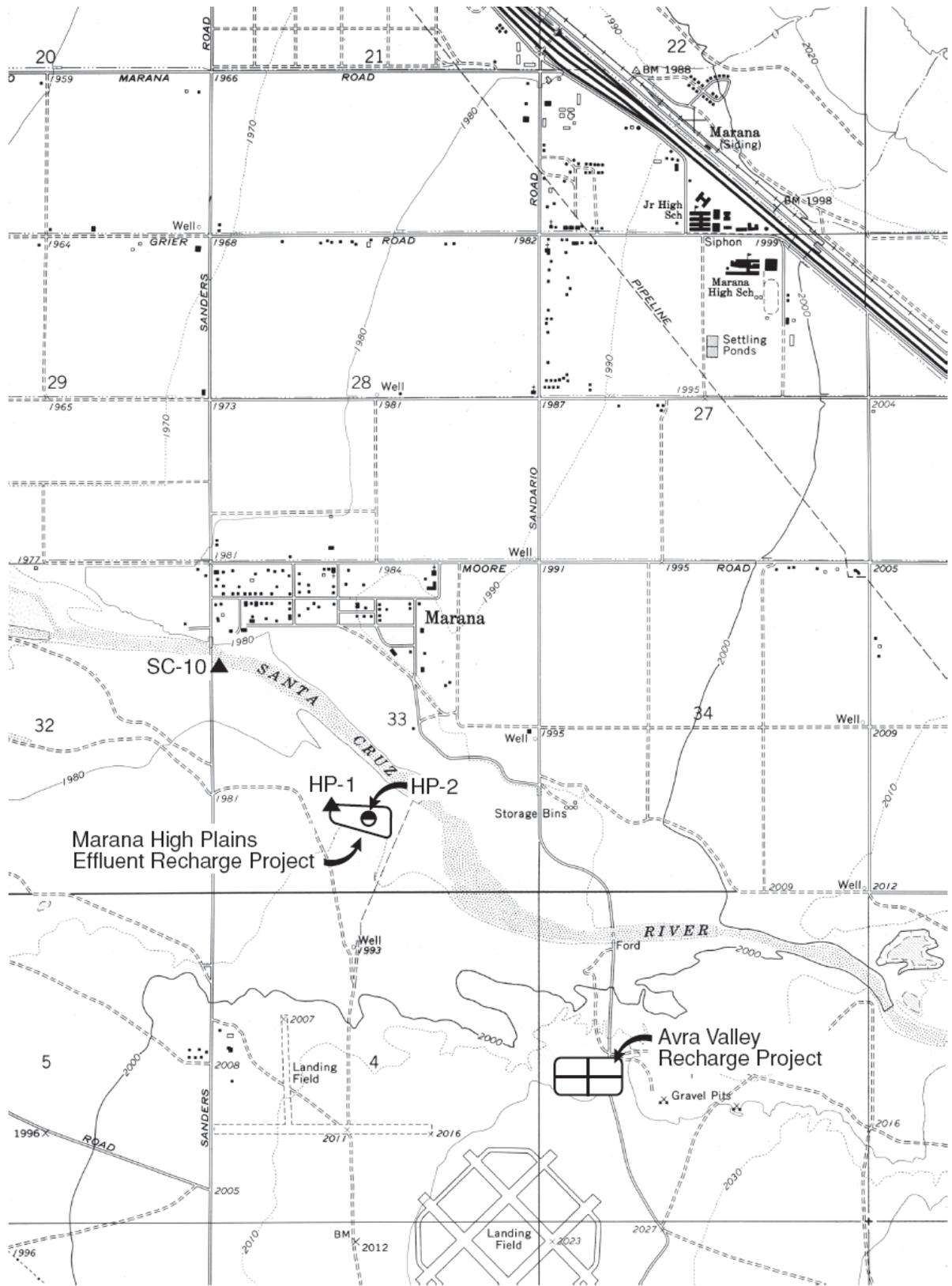
**FIGURE 3**  
**Tucson AZMET Weather Station**  
**Location Map**



**Date on line:** Jan 1 1987 (Day of Year = 1)  
**Location:** 1 km (p.6 miles) northwest of Intersection of Campbell Ave. & Roger Rd.  
**Elevation:** 713 meters (2339 ft)  
**Coordinates:** Latitude = 32° 16' 49" N; Longitude = 110° 56' 45" W  
**Cooperator:** Campus Agricultural Center (CAC), College of Agri., Univ. of Arizona



**LEGEND**  
 ★ Weather Station



**LEGEND**

- ▲ MONITOR WELL
- PIEZOMETER



**FIGURE 4**  
**Marana High Plains**  
**Effluent Recharge Project**  
**Monitor Wells Location Map**



# TABLES

**TABLE 1A  
MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT  
WATER QUALITY SUMMARY - SOURCE WATER DIVERSION  
CALENDAR YEAR 2012**

| Constituent                              | Unit | Discharge Limit | Sample Date & Results |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |      |                 | Jan-12                | Feb-12    | Mar-12   | Apr-12   | May-12    | Jun-12   | Jul-12   | Aug-12   | Sep-12    | Oct-12   | Nov-12   | Dec-12    |
| <b>Nutrients</b>                         |      |                 |                       |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
| Total Nitrogen <sup>1</sup>              | mg/l | N/A             | 19.0                  | 31.3      | 28.5     | 27.2     | 27.8      | 25.3     | 30.3     | No Event | 18.4      | 20.5     | 23.9     | 26.0      |
| Nitrate-Nitrite as N                     | mg/l | N/A             | 1.0                   | 1.3       | 4.5      | 7.2      | 6.8       | 7.3      | 7.3      | No Event | 10.4      | 7.5      | 6.6      | 9.0       |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)            | mg/l | N/A             | 18.0                  | 30.0      | 24.0     | 20.0     | 21.0      | 18.0     | 23.0     | No Event | 8.0       | 13.0     | 17.3     | 17.0      |
| <b>Metals (Total)</b>                    |      |                 |                       |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
| Free Cyanide                             | mg/l | 0.2             | No Event              | < 0.050   | No Event | No Event | < 0.050   | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.050   | No Event | No Event | < 0.050   |
| Total Fluoride                           | mg/l | 4               | No Event              | 0.5       | No Event | No Event | 0.64      | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.56      | No Event | No Event | 0.56      |
| Arsenic                                  | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | 0.0041    | No Event | No Event | 0.0041    | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.0044    | No Event | No Event | 0.004     |
| Barium                                   | mg/l | 2               | No Event              | 0.076     | No Event | No Event | 0.078     | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.092     | No Event | No Event | 0.076     |
| Beryllium                                | mg/l | 0.004           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Cadmium                                  | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Chromium                                 | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | 0.0018    |
| Lead                                     | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | 0.0014    | No Event | No Event | 0.0015    | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.0014    | No Event | No Event | 0.0032    |
| Thallium                                 | mg/l | 0.002           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Nickel                                   | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | 0.0031    | No Event | No Event | 0.0021    | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.0029    | No Event | No Event | 0.0033    |
| Antimony                                 | mg/l | 0.006           | No Event              | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.0031    | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Selenium                                 | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Mercury                                  | mg/l | 0.002           | No Event              | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event | < 0.00020 |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</b> |      |                 |                       |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
| para-Dichlorobenzene                     | mg/l | 0.075           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Dichloromethane                          | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| o-Dichlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.6             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Carbon tetrachloride                     | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Toluene                                  | mg/l | 1               | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Benzene                                  | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Monochlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Ethylbenzene                             | mg/l | 0.7             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Tetrachloroethylene                      | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene                     | mg/l | 0.007           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.2             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                       | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                      | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                   | mg/l | 0.07            | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.001  | No Event  |
| Vinyl Chloride                           | mg/l | 0.002           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Trichloroethylene                        | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Hexachlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.001           | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.00080 | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.002  | No Event  |
| cis--1,2-Dichloroethylene                | mg/l | 0.07            | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Styrene                                  | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Xylenes (Total)                          | mg/l | 10              | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.001  | No Event  |
| Trihalomethane (THM)                     | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene               | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene                | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.00259 | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.006  | No Event  |

\* Laboratory detection limit is greater than Aquifer Quality Limit, which is in violation of the APP; Laboratory for analysis changed to Pima County Compliance & Regulatory Affairs Office Laboratory to meet appropriate detection limits - sampling conducted in 2nd Quarter

No Event = No sample taken (No flow, HP-1 pump not operating, or no testing required)  
No Set Alert Levels per APP #103195

<sup>1</sup> Total Nitrogen = Nitrate-Nitrite as N + TKN (APP #103195)

TABLE 1A - Water Quality Summary  
Source Water Diversion

**TABLE 1B  
MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT  
WATER QUALITY SUMMARY - COMPLIANCE WELL HP-1  
CALENDAR YEAR 2012**

| Constituent                              | Unit | Aquifer Quality Limit | Sample Date & Results |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |      |                       | Jan-12                | Feb-12    | Mar-12   | Apr-12   | May-12    | Jun-12   | Jul-12   | Aug-12   | Sep-12    | Oct-12   | Nov-12   | Dec-12    |
| <b>Nutrients</b>                         |      |                       |                       |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
| Total Nitrogen <sup>1</sup>              | mg/l | 10                    | 1.7                   | 1.3       | 1.6      | 1.9      | 1.7       | 1.8      | 1.4      | 1.3      | 1.9       | 2.4      | 1.4      | 1.9       |
| Nitrate-Nitrite as N                     | mg/l | 10                    | 1.7                   | 1.3       | 1.6      | 1.9      | 1.7       | 1.8      | 1.4      | 1.3      | 1.9       | 1.8      | 1.4      | 1.3       |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)            | mg/l | N/A                   | < 1.0                 | < 1.0     | < 1.0    | < 1.0    | < 1.0     | < 1.0    | < 1.0    | < 0.10   | < 0.50    | 0.6      | < 0.80   | 0.6       |
| Total Coliform (P-Present, A-Absent)     | P/A  | A                     | A                     | A         | A        | A        | A         | A        | A        | A        | A         | A        | A        | A         |
| <b>Metals (Total)</b>                    |      |                       |                       |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
| Free Cyanide                             | mg/l | 0.2                   | No Event              | < 0.050   | No Event | No Event | < 0.050   | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.050   | No Event | No Event | < 0.050   |
| Total Fluoride                           | mg/l | 4                     | No Event              | < 0.40    | No Event | No Event | < 0.40    | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.40    | No Event | No Event | < 0.40    |
| Arsenic                                  | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | 0.0012    | No Event | No Event | 0.0015    | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.0014    | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Barium                                   | mg/l | 2                     | No Event              | 0.11      | No Event | No Event | 0.12      | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.11      | No Event | No Event | 0.093     |
| Beryllium                                | mg/l | 0.004                 | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Cadmium                                  | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Chromium                                 | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Lead                                     | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | 0.0029    | No Event | No Event | 0.0028    | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Thallium                                 | mg/l | 0.002                 | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Nickel                                   | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | 0.0014    | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | 0.0013    | No Event | No Event | 0.0011    |
| Antimony                                 | mg/l | 0.006                 | No Event              | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Selenium                                 | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Mercury                                  | mg/l | 0.002                 | No Event              | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event | < 0.00020 |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</b> |      |                       |                       |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |           |
| para-Dichlorobenzene                     | mg/l | 0.075                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Dichloromethane                          | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| o-Dichlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.6                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Carbon tetrachloride                     | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Toluene                                  | mg/l | 1                     | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Benzene                                  | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Monochlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Ethylbenzene                             | mg/l | 0.7                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Tetrachloroethylene                      | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene                     | mg/l | 0.007                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.2                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                       | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                      | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                   | mg/l | 0.07                  | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.001  | No Event  |
| Vinyl Chloride                           | mg/l | 0.002                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Trichloroethylene                        | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Hexachlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.001                 | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.00080 | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.002  | No Event  |
| cis--1,2-Dichloroethylene                | mg/l | 0.07                  | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Styrene                                  | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Xylenes (Total)                          | mg/l | 10                    | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.001  | No Event  |
| Trihalomethane (TTHM)                    | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene               | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0005 | No Event  |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene                | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.00259 | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.006  | No Event  |

<sup>a</sup> Laboratory detection limit is greater than Aquifer Quality Limit, which is in violation of the APP; Laboratory for analysis changed to Pima County Compliance & Regulatory Affairs Office Laboratory to meet appropriate detection limits

No Event = No sample taken (No flow, HP-1 pump not operating, or no test required)  
1 Total Nitrogen = Nitrate-Nitrite as N + TKN (APP #103195)

**TABLE 2**  
**MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT**  
**FACILITY INSPECTIONS: PROBLEMS AND RELATED SOLUTIONS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2012**

| <b>Date</b>        | <b>Problem</b>                                                                                                                                       | <b>Solution</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| January 2012       | Recharge Cell 1 has a low infiltration rate (< 0.5 feet/day)                                                                                         | Cell bottom was cross-ripped with a 3-foot ripper mounted to a tractor to help break up the clogging layer in early February.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| January 2012       | Well HP-1 has a broken t-connector, causing a severe leak when the well pump is on                                                                   | Discharge pipe was fixed temporarily using a patch to collect samples for water quality testing in January. A new tee-connector was installed in February.                                                                                                                                                  |
| February 2012      | Recharge Cell 3 has a low infiltration rate (< 0.5 feet/day)                                                                                         | Cell bottom was cross-ripped with a 3-foot ripper mounted to a tractor to help break up the clogging layer in early March.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| May 2012           | T-connector on Well HP-1 is leaking significantly                                                                                                    | T-connector and connecting pipes were replaced with a stronger seal in June to prevent leaking                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| July 2012          | One of the submersible pumps continues to pump at a very low rate (< 200 gallons per minute) since the beginning of the year                         | A new pump was installed in September 2012 (pump rate > 450 gpm); both pumps are pumping at a rate greater than 650 gpm                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| July 2012          | No water in the oxbow channel due to washout of the earthen diversion berm                                                                           | Berm was repaired in mid-September when the threat of high storm water flows was minimal                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| June – August 2012 | Infiltration rates are severely declining, there is a large build-up of weeds around the basin edges and maintenance roads are clogged by vegetation | September - weeds were cleared and native vegetation was pruned to clear a wide path along the maintenance roads; the bottoms of the basins were scraped and ripped to help break up clogging layers                                                                                                        |
| September 2012     | Two bee hives were located on the project site, creating a threat to safety for maintenance workers                                                  | The bee hives were safely removed by a company who owns and operates commercial bee hives on a neighboring property.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| November 2012      | The valve to Cell 1 did not close in “auto” mode, so water spilled into Cell 3                                                                       | Upon inspection of the valve, an obstruction was found causing the valve to not completely close; the obstruction was removed and the valve will close completely; the amount of water that spilled into Cell 3 was estimated using the difference in water levels on the flow meter’s pressure transducer. |

# APPENDIX A

Daily Flow Volumes &  
Water Quantity Summary

**USF DAILY FLOWMETER READINGS AND VOLUMES**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Meter ID: Fm-eq

Year: 2012

|              | January              |                 | February             |                                           | March                |                 | April                |                 | May                                       |                 | June                 |                 |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|              | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons                                   | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading                         | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         |
|              | 467539742            |                 | 486023004            |                                           | 504281282            |                 | 519549618            |                 | 532138318                                 |                 | 543909442            |                 |
| <b>Day 1</b> | 468363112            | 823370          | 486330220            | 307216                                    | 504709928            | 428646          | 520084682            | 535064          | 532325472                                 | 187154          | 544320924            | 411482          |
| <b>2</b>     | 469200140            | 837028          | 486630468            | 300248                                    | 505140795            | 430867          | 520395722            | 311040          | 532776264                                 | 450792          | 544621852            | 300928          |
| <b>3</b>     | 470000142            | 800002          | 486933436            | 302968                                    | 505575675            | 434880          | 521176291            | 780569          | 533458452                                 | 682188          | 544938768            | 316916          |
| <b>4</b>     | 470831052            | 830910          | 487224316            | 290880                                    | 506011632            | 435957          | 521422334            | 246043          | 533966120                                 | 507668          | 545220352            | 281584          |
| <b>5</b>     | 471651188            | 820136          | 487515628            | 291312                                    | 506587182            | 575550          | 521681481            | 259147          | 534396680                                 | 430560          | 545500832            | 280480          |
| <b>6</b>     | 472482528            | 831340          | 487818312            | 302684                                    | 507319870            | 732688          | 521983514            | 302033          | 534799420                                 | 402740          | 545826194            | 325362          |
| <b>7</b>     | 473281380            | 798852          | 488109334            | 291022                                    | 508092532            | 772662          | 522288384            | 304870          | 535242912                                 | 443492          | 546130364            | 304170          |
| <b>8</b>     | 474024226            | 742846          | 488327336            | 218002                                    | 508891927            | 799395          | 522577284            | 288900          | 535486344                                 | 243432          | 546225252            | 94888           |
| <b>9</b>     | 474836316            | 812090          | 488895496            | 568160                                    | 509669472            | 777545          | 523210784            | 633500          | 535740068                                 | 253724          | 546723852            | 498600          |
| <b>10</b>    | 475673804            | 837488          | 489675342            | 779846                                    | 510449952            | 780480          | 523944492            | 733708          | 536009448                                 | 269380          | 547293948            | 570096          |
| <b>11</b>    | 476479944            | 806140          | 490439982            | 764640                                    | 511193836            | 743884          | 524743454            | 798962          | 536576228                                 | 566780          | 547836568            | 542620          |
| <b>12</b>    | 477303244            | 823300          | 491164272            | 724290                                    | 511969532            | 775696          | 525088460            | 345006          | 537358148                                 | 781920          | 548162896            | 326328          |
| <b>13</b>    | 477747416            | 444172          | 491882496            | 718224                                    | 512711955            | 742423          | 525413606            | 325146          | 538088508                                 | 730360          | 548418368            | 255472          |
| <b>14</b>    | 478539576            | 792160          | 492668900            | 786404                                    | 513289990            | 578035          | 526083392            | 669786          | 538452696                                 | 364188          | 548691032            | 272664          |
| <b>15</b>    | 479367228            | 827652          | 493489280            | 820380                                    | 513854154            | 564164          | 526885406            | 802014          | 539021776                                 | 569080          | 548957076            | 266044          |
| <b>16</b>    | 480141518            | 774290          | 494317638            | 828358                                    | 514137644            | 283490          | 527293644            | 408238          | 539466524                                 | 444748          | 549329316            | 372240          |
| <b>17</b>    | 480943566            | 802048          | 495145996            | 828358                                    | 514431404            | 293760          | 527735248            | 441604          | 539922073                                 | 455549          | 549832732            | 503416          |
| <b>18</b>    | 481747736            | 804170          | 495971466            | 825470                                    | 514710250            | 278846          | 527995044            | 259796          | 540393512                                 | 471439          | 549904372            | 71640           |
| <b>19</b>    | 482228004            | 480268          | 496710866            | 739400                                    | 514990503            | 280253          | 528244590            | 249546          | 540832712                                 | 439200          | 550164000            | 259628          |
| <b>20</b>    | 482486268            | 258264          | 497530808            | 819942                                    | 515280851            | 290348          | 528496696            | 252106          | 541285622                                 | 452910          | 550391596            | 227596          |
| <b>21</b>    | 482771388            | 285120          | 498338824            | 808016                                    | 515556206            | 275355          | 528758776            | 262080          | 541550344                                 | 264722          | 550968216            | 576620          |
| <b>22</b>    | 482990006            | 218618          | 499180680            | 841856                                    | 515835236            | 279030          | 528996442            | 237666          | 541869276                                 | 318932          | 551409224            | 441008          |
| <b>23</b>    | 483221352            | 231346          | 499994175            | 813495                                    | 516113343            | 278107          | 529244814            | 248372          | 542098644                                 | 229368          | 551841224            | 432000          |
| <b>24</b>    | 483523605            | 302253          | 500818736            | 824561                                    | 516398463            | 285120          | 529723642            | 478828          | 542216004                                 | 117360          | 552256540            | 415316          |
| <b>25</b>    | 483865548            | 341943          | 501655376            | 836640                                    | 516409064            | 10601           | 530126192            | 402550          | 542216004                                 | 0               | 552726372            | 469832          |
| <b>26</b>    | 484236424            | 370876          | 502504974            | 849598                                    | 516589504            | 180440          | 530376276            | 250084          | 542515514                                 | 299510          | 552984348            | 257976          |
| <b>27</b>    | 484607369            | 370945          | 503290119            | 785145                                    | 517094042            | 504538          | 530638356            | 262080          | 542802984                                 | 287470          | 553265512            | 281164          |
| <b>28</b>    | 484980329            | 372960          | 503903791            | 613672                                    | 517908390            | 814348          | 531212381            | 574025          | 543078816                                 | 275832          | 553552188            | 286676          |
| <b>29</b>    | 485334948            | 354619          | 504281282            | 377491                                    | 518673658            | 765268          | 531880236            | 667855          | 543388916                                 | 310100          | 553816712            | 264524          |
| <b>30</b>    | 485685040            | 350092          |                      |                                           | 519325338            | 651680          | 532138318            | 258082          | 543637300                                 | 248384          | 554118752            | 302040          |
| <b>31</b>    | 486023004            | 337964          |                      |                                           | 519549618            | 224280          |                      |                 | 543909442                                 | 272142          |                      |                 |
|              | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>18483262</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>18258278</b>                           | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>15268336</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>12588700</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>                        | <b>11771124</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>10209310</b> |
|              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>56.72</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>56.03</b>                              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>46.86</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>38.63</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b>                      | <b>36.12</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>31.33</b>    |
|              |                      |                 |                      | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   | <b>52009876</b>      |                 |                      |                 | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   |                 | <b>34569134</b>      |                 |
|              |                      |                 |                      | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> | <b>159.61</b>        |                 |                      |                 | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> |                 | <b>106.09</b>        |                 |

**USF DAILY FLOWMETER READINGS AND VOLUMES**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Meter ID: Fm-eq

Year: 2012

|              | July                 |                | August               |             | September                                 |                 | October              |                 | November                                         |                                           | December             |                 |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|              | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons        | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons     | Totalizer Reading                         | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading                                | Gallons                                   | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         |
|              | 554118752            |                | 555169484            |             | 555169484                                 |                 | 567286626            |                 | 597447284                                        |                                           | 626454618            |                 |
| <b>Day 1</b> | 554421052            | 302300         | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 568271624            | 984998          | 598423678                                        | 976394                                    | 627344538            | 889920          |
| <b>2</b>     | 554705032            | 283980         | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 569256928            | 985304          | 599406486                                        | 982808                                    | 628346122            | 1001584         |
| <b>3</b>     | 554981512            | 276480         | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 570244940            | 988012          | 600378486                                        | 972000                                    | 629332468            | 986346          |
| <b>4</b>     | 555169484            | 187972         | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 571219900            | 974960          | 601316996                                        | 938510                                    | 630300342            | 967874          |
| <b>5</b>     | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 572177842            | 957942          | 602277426                                        | 960430                                    | 631234424            | 934082          |
| <b>6</b>     | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 573146962            | 969120          | 603200770                                        | 923344                                    | 632121290            | 886866          |
| <b>7</b>     | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 574111762            | 964800          | 604123929                                        | 923159                                    | 633004322            | 883032          |
| <b>8</b>     | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 575037798            | 926036          | 605055084                                        | 931155                                    | 633892802            | 888480          |
| <b>9</b>     | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 576001158            | 963360          | 606024843                                        | 969759                                    | 634762678            | 869876          |
| <b>10</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 576958008            | 956850          | 606883883                                        | 859040                                    | 635652328            | 889650          |
| <b>11</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 577934464            | 976456          | 607828080                                        | 944197                                    | 636548089            | 895761          |
| <b>12</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 578874012            | 939548          | 608853303                                        | 1025223                                   | 637406068            | 857979          |
| <b>13</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 579833052            | 959040          | 609811213                                        | 957910                                    | 638069188            | 663120          |
| <b>14</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 580764378            | 931326          | 610818701                                        | 1007488                                   | 638561668            | 492480          |
| <b>15</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 581724508            | 960130          | 611801644                                        | 982943                                    | 638993668            | 432000          |
| <b>16</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 582669020            | 944512          | 612797192                                        | 995548                                    | 639391424            | 397756          |
| <b>17</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555169484                                 | 0               | 583625372            | 956352          | 613797992                                        | 1000800                                   | 640034794            | 643370          |
| <b>18</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 555786960                                 | 617476          | 584600536            | 975164          | 614773522                                        | 975530                                    | 640912436            | 877642          |
| <b>19</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 556825644                                 | 1038684         | 585560852            | 960316          | 615756128                                        | 982606                                    | 641777978            | 865542          |
| <b>20</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 557803932                                 | 978288          | 586531412            | 970560          | 616749760                                        | 993632                                    | 642660436            | 882458          |
| <b>21</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 558799176                                 | 995244          | 587484586            | 953174          | 617744775                                        | 995015                                    | 643369727            | 709291          |
| <b>22</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 559772616                                 | 973440          | 588451610            | 967024          | 618726968                                        | 982193                                    | 644042207            | 672480          |
| <b>23</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 560730396                                 | 957780          | 589457802            | 1006192         | 619699496                                        | 972528                                    | 644714740            | 672533          |
| <b>24</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 561671148                                 | 940752          | 590471428            | 1013626         | 620691656                                        | 992160                                    | 645374526            | 659786          |
| <b>25</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 562734716                                 | 1063568         | 591481688            | 1010260         | 621642682                                        | 951026                                    | 646047134            | 672608          |
| <b>26</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 563474596                                 | 739880          | 592516484            | 1034796         | 622652150                                        | 1009468                                   | 646688776            | 641642          |
| <b>27</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 564426468                                 | 951872          | 593540324            | 1023840         | 623635282                                        | 983132                                    | 647348222            | 659446          |
| <b>28</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 565416816                                 | 990348          | 594501856            | 961532          | 624598916                                        | 963634                                    | 647985944            | 637722          |
| <b>29</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 566433456                                 | 1016640         | 595472912            | 971056          | 625540024                                        | 941108                                    | 648622424            | 636480          |
| <b>30</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           | 567286626                                 | 853170          | 596463496            | 990584          | 626454618                                        | 914594                                    | 649249672            | 627248          |
| <b>31</b>    | 555169484            | 0              | 555169484            | 0           |                                           |                 | 597447284            | 983788          |                                                  |                                           | 649898760            | 649088          |
|              | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>1050732</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>0</b>    | <b>Total (gal)</b>                        | <b>12117142</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>30160658</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>                               | <b>29007334</b>                           | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>23444142</b> |
|              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>3.22</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b>                      | <b>37.19</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>92.56</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b>                             | <b>89.02</b>                              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>71.95</b>    |
|              |                      |                |                      |             | <b>3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   | <b>13167874</b> |                      |                 |                                                  | <b>4<sup>th</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   | <b>82612134</b>      |                 |
|              |                      |                |                      |             | <b>3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> | <b>40.41</b>    |                      |                 |                                                  | <b>4<sup>th</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> | <b>253.53</b>        |                 |
|              |                      |                |                      |             |                                           |                 |                      |                 | <b>Annual Total Del. Vol for FM-eq (ac-ft) =</b> |                                           | <b>559.64</b>        |                 |

**USF WATER QUANTITY REPORTING SUMMARY**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|                            | <b>FM-eq<br/>Delivered<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Evaporation<br/>Losses<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Evapotranspiration<br/>Losses<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Net Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Quarterly Net<br/>Recharge Totals<br/>(ac-ft)</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>             | 56.7                                               | 0.8                                       | 0.1                                              | 55.9                                        |                                                      |
| <b>February</b>            | 56.0                                               | 1.0                                       | 0.1                                              | 55.0                                        |                                                      |
| <b>March</b>               | 46.9                                               | 1.7                                       | 0.1                                              | 45.0                                        | 155.8                                                |
| <b>April</b>               | 38.6                                               | 1.9                                       | 0.1                                              | 36.6                                        |                                                      |
| <b>May</b>                 | 36.1                                               | 2.8                                       | 0.2                                              | 33.2                                        |                                                      |
| <b>June</b>                | 31.3                                               | 2.8                                       | 0.2                                              | 28.2                                        | 98.0                                                 |
| <b>July</b>                | 3.2                                                | 1.7                                       | 0.1                                              | 1.4                                         |                                                      |
| <b>August</b>              | 0.0                                                | 0.3                                       | 0.0                                              | -0.3                                        |                                                      |
| <b>September</b>           | 37.2                                               | 0.6                                       | 0.0                                              | 36.6                                        | 37.7                                                 |
| <b>October</b>             | 92.6                                               | 0.9                                       | 0.0                                              | 91.6                                        |                                                      |
| <b>November</b>            | 89.0                                               | 0.9                                       | 0.0                                              | 88.1                                        |                                                      |
| <b>December</b>            | 71.9                                               | 0.8                                       | 0.2                                              | 71.0                                        | 250.7                                                |
| <b>Annual<br/>Totals =</b> | <b>559.6</b>                                       | <b>16.3</b>                               | <b>1.2</b>                                       | <b>542.2</b>                                |                                                      |

# APPENDIX B

Evaporation Calculations &  
Cooley Method Description

**USF EVAPORATION CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

| Basin ID                                  | January<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | February<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | March<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | April<br>Wetted Acres                     | Evap<br>(AF) | May<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | June<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Equal. Basin                              | 13                      | 0.1          | 12                       | 0.1          | 13                    | 0.2          | 14                                        | 0.3          | 14                  | 0.4          | 14                   | 0.4          |            |
| Cell 1                                    | 15                      | 0.1          | 13                       | 0.2          | 17                    | 0.3          | 16                                        | 0.4          | 19                  | 0.5          | 18                   | 0.5          |            |
| Cell 2                                    | 13                      | 0.1          | 20                       | 0.2          | 32                    | 0.5          | 33                                        | 0.7          | 30                  | 0.8          | 18                   | 0.5          |            |
| Cell 3                                    | 14                      | 0.1          | 3                        | 0.0          | 13                    | 0.2          | 18                                        | 0.4          | 17                  | 0.5          | 15                   | 0.5          |            |
| Cell 4                                    | 29                      | 0.3          | 30                       | 0.4          | 30                    | 0.5          | 5                                         | 0.1          | 19                  | 0.5          | 29                   | 0.9          |            |
|                                           | <b>85</b>               | <b>0.8</b>   | <b>78</b>                | <b>1.0</b>   | <b>105</b>            | <b>1.7</b>   | <b>86</b>                                 | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>100</b>          | <b>2.8</b>   | <b>94</b>            | <b>2.8</b>   |            |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) = |                         |              |                          |              |                       | <b>3.5</b>   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) = |              |                     |              |                      |              | <b>7.5</b> |

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Cooley Adj. Fac | <b>0.95</b> |
|-----------------|-------------|

### USF EVAPORATION CALCULATIONS

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

| Basin ID            | July<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | August<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | September<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | October<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | November<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | December<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Equal. Basin</b> | 4                    | 0.1          | 0                      | 0.0          | 6                         | 0.1          | 14                      | 0.3          | 13                       | 0.2          | 16                       | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 1</b>       | 8                    | 0.3          | 2                      | 0.0          | 5                         | 0.1          | 5                       | 0.1          | 10                       | 0.1          | 14                       | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 2</b>       | 14                   | 0.4          | 5                      | 0.1          | 0                         | 0.0          | 9                       | 0.2          | 14                       | 0.2          | 28                       | 0.2          |
| <b>Cell 3</b>       | 13                   | 0.4          | 4                      | 0.1          | 3                         | 0.1          | 6                       | 0.1          | 11                       | 0.1          | 7                        | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 4</b>       | 17                   | 0.5          | 0                      | 0.0          | 12                        | 0.3          | 16                      | 0.3          | 22                       | 0.3          | 32                       | 0.3          |
|                     | <b>57</b>            | <b>1.7</b>   | <b>11</b>              | <b>0.3</b>   | <b>27</b>                 | <b>0.6</b>   | <b>51</b>               | <b>0.9</b>   | <b>70</b>                | <b>0.9</b>   | <b>97</b>                | <b>0.8</b>   |

|                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) =</b> | <b>2.6</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|

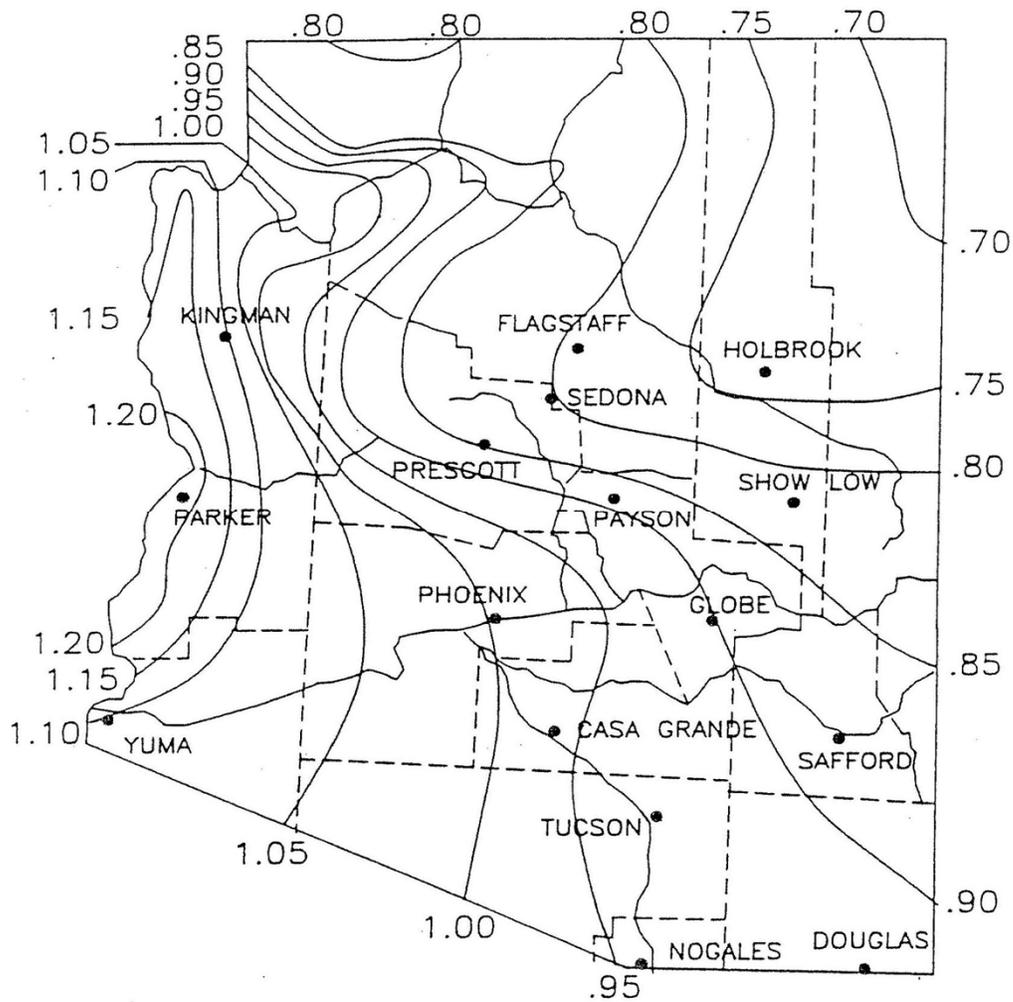
|                                                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>4<sup>th</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) =</b> | <b>2.6</b>  |
| <b>Annual Total Evap (AF) =</b>                 | <b>16.3</b> |

## COOLEY EVAPORATION INFORMATION

Cooley Monthly Maximum Evaporation Rates  
from Cooley, 1970

| Month     | Maximum Evap Rate (inches) | Maximum Evap Rate (feet/day) |          |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| January   | 3.6                        | 0.009677                     | 0.3      |
| February  | 4.5                        | 0.013393                     | 0.375    |
| March     | 6.5                        | 0.017473                     | 0.541667 |
| April     | 8.4                        | 0.023333                     | 0.7      |
| May       | 10.9                       | 0.029301                     | 0.908333 |
| June      | 11.4                       | 0.031667                     | 0.95     |
| July      | 11.8                       | 0.031720                     | 0.983333 |
| August    | 10.5                       | 0.028226                     | 0.875    |
| September | 8.7                        | 0.024167                     | 0.725    |
| October   | 7.0                        | 0.018817                     | 0.583333 |
| November  | 4.8                        | 0.013333                     | 0.4      |
| December  | 3.1                        | 0.008333                     | 0.258333 |

Cooley Evaporation Adjustment Factors for Arizona  
from Cooley, 1970



# APPENDIX C

## Daily Wetted Acreages

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2012

**January**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.312                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 2                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.312                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.3875                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.605                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.3875                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.605                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.3875                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.605                                         | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.3875                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 14                                | 0.3410                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.242                                         | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.242                                         | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.2178                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.1936                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.1694                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.1452                                        | 0.624                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 29                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.121                                         | 0.624                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 30                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.121                                         | 0.624                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 31                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.1089                                        | 0.624                                         | 0.63                                          |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.7596</b>                          | <b>15.0696</b>                                | <b>13.1769</b>                                | <b>14.274</b>                                 | <b>29.2572</b>                                |

**February**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.1089                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.0968                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.0968                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.0968                                        | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.0968                                        | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.0847                                        | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.0847                                        | 0.273                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.63                                          | 0.0847                                        | 0.234                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.63                                          | 0.242                                         | 0.195                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.434                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.117                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 11                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.363                                         | 0.078                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 12                                | 0.434                                   | 0.315                                         | 0.4235                                        | 0.039                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 13                                | 0.434                                   | 0.315                                         | 0.5445                                        | 0.0156                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 14                                | 0.403                                   | 0.315                                         | 1.0285                                        | 0.0078                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 15                                | 0.372                                   | 0.2835                                        | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 16                                | 0.372                                   | 0.2835                                        | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 17                                | 0.372                                   | 0.252                                         | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 18                                | 0.372                                   | 0.252                                         | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 19                                | 0.372                                   | 0.2205                                        | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 20                                | 0.372                                   | 0.189                                         | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 21                                | 0.372                                   | 0.1575                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.372                                   | 0.126                                         | 1.1737                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.372                                   | 0.315                                         | 1.1374                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.372                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.372                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.372                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 28                                | 0.434                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.089                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 29                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.315                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>11.749</b>                           | <b>13.1922</b>                                | <b>19.6266</b>                                | <b>3.3774</b>                                 | <b>30.3282</b>                                |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2012

**March**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.21                                          | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.21                                          | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.372                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.372                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 11                                | 0.372                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 12                                | 0.372                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 13                                | 0.372                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 14                                | 0.372                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 15                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 16                                | 0.434                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 17                                | 0.403                                   | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 18                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 19                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 20                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5796                                        | 1.21                                          | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 21                                | 0.434                                   | 0.4725                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.434                                   | 0.315                                         | 1.089                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.434                                   | 0.315                                         | 1.0285                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.434                                   | 0.2835                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.434                                   | 0.2835                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.624                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 28                                | 0.372                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.624                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 29                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.624                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 30                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.624                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 31                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.624                                         | 0.504                                         |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.7348</b>                          | <b>16.8021</b>                                | <b>32.1618</b>                                | <b>13.338</b>                                 | <b>29.9628</b>                                |

**April**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.4095                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.4095                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.3720                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.3465                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.2835                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.2205                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.1323                                        |
| 17                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0252                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0126                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0126                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 28                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>13.7144</b>                          | <b>16.3485</b>                                | <b>32.9967</b>                                | <b>18.096</b>                                 | <b>5.3172</b>                                 |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2012

**May**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.0890                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.0890                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 31                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>14.4212</b>                          | <b>18.69212</b>                               | <b>30.4073</b>                                | <b>17.082</b>                                 | <b>19.467</b>                                 |

**June**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4538                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4538                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4538                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4538                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4114                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.3993                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3872                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3751                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4526                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.3509                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.3388                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3267                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>14.3654</b>                          | <b>17.7282</b>                                | <b>17.8114</b>                                | <b>15.288</b>                                 | <b>29.295</b>                                 |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2012

**July**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.3720                                  | 0.2835                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.3410                                  | 0.2835                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6240                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.3100                                  | 0.2835                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 11                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 12                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.6240                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 13                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 14                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 15                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 16                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 17                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 18                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 19                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 20                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 21                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 22                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 23                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 24                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 25                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 26                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 27                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 28                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 29                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.1008                                        |
| 30                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 31                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0315                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>4.1416</b>                           | <b>8.4798</b>                                 | <b>13.915</b>                                 | <b>13.455</b>                                 | <b>16.9281</b>                                |

**August**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0                                       | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.234                                         | 0.0252                                        |
| 2                                 | 0                                       | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.234                                         | 0.0126                                        |
| 3                                 | 0                                       | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.234                                         | 0.0126                                        |
| 4                                 | 0                                       | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 5                                 | 0                                       | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 6                                 | 0                                       | 0.1575                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 7                                 | 0                                       | 0.126                                         | 0.2722                                        | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 8                                 | 0                                       | 0.126                                         | 0.2722                                        | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 9                                 | 0                                       | 0.1071                                        | 0.2722                                        | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 10                                | 0                                       | 0.0945                                        | 0.2722                                        | 0.195                                         | 0                                             |
| 11                                | 0                                       | 0.0756                                        | 0.2722                                        | 0.195                                         | 0                                             |
| 12                                | 0                                       | 0.063                                         | 0.2722                                        | 0.195                                         | 0                                             |
| 13                                | 0                                       | 0.0472                                        | 0.2722                                        | 0.195                                         | 0                                             |
| 14                                | 0                                       | 0.0126                                        | 0.242                                         | 0.195                                         | 0                                             |
| 15                                | 0                                       | 0.0063                                        | 0.242                                         | 0.195                                         | 0                                             |
| 16                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0.242                                         | 0.156                                         | 0                                             |
| 17                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0.242                                         | 0.156                                         | 0                                             |
| 18                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0.242                                         | 0.156                                         | 0                                             |
| 19                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0.242                                         | 0.156                                         | 0                                             |
| 20                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0.121                                         | 0.078                                         | 0                                             |
| 21                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0.0605                                        | 0.039                                         | 0                                             |
| 22                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0078                                        | 0                                             |
| 23                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 24                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 25                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 26                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 27                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 28                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 29                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 30                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 31                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>0</b>                                | <b>1.6033</b>                                 | <b>5.3539</b>                                 | <b>4.0248</b>                                 | <b>0.0504</b>                                 |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2012

**September**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 2                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 3                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 4                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 5                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 6                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 7                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 8                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 9                                 | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 10                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 11                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 12                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 13                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 14                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 15                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 16                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 17                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 18                                | 0.341                                   | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 19                                | 0.403                                   | 0.1575                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 20                                | 0.434                                   | 0.4725                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 21                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.63                                          | 0                                             | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0                                             | 0.156                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0                                             | 0.351                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.567                                         | 0.0605                                        | 0.468                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 28                                | 0.434                                   | 0.315                                         | 0.121                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.008                                         |
| 29                                | 0.403                                   | 0.189                                         | 0.121                                         | 0.624                                         | 0.945                                         |
| 30                                | 0.403                                   | 0.0945                                        | 0.121                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.63                                          |
|                                   |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>5.89</b>                             | <b>5.3046</b>                                 | <b>0.484</b>                                  | <b>3.237</b>                                  | <b>11.6676</b>                                |

**October**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.0315                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.1560                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.4680                                        | 0.6930                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.0780                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.0156                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.0156                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.2722                                        | 0.0078                                        | 0.5355                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 19                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 20                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 21                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5142                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 22                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 23                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.078                                         | 0.3780                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.117                                         | 0.6300                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.663                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1089                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1089                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.0968                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 31                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>14.4398</b>                          | <b>5.3865</b>                                 | <b>8.966</b>                                  | <b>6.1464</b>                                 | <b>16.1721</b>                                |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2012

**November**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.63                                          | 0.3025                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.63                                          | 0.3025                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.465                                   | 0.63                                          | 0.3267                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.465                                   | 0.63                                          | 0.3388                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4836                                  | 0.63                                          | 0.3388                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.63                                          | 0.3509                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.363                                         | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.663                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4836                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.484                                         | 0.63                                          | 0.63                                          |
| 10                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.484                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.63                                          |
| 11                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.484                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.63                                          |
| 12                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.484                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.63                                          |
| 13                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.484                                         | 0.351                                         | 0.567                                         |
| 14                                | 0.403                                   | 0.315                                         | 0.5445                                        | 0.312                                         | 0.567                                         |
| 15                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.315                                         | 0.5445                                        | 0.273                                         | 0.567                                         |
| 16                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.252                                         | 0.5445                                        | 0.234                                         | 0.567                                         |
| 17                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.189                                         | 0.5445                                        | 0.195                                         | 0.567                                         |
| 18                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.0945                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.156                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 19                                | 0.3938                                  | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.078                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 20                                | 0.3938                                  | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 21                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 22                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 23                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 24                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 25                                | 0.3938                                  | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 26                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.252                                         | 0.605                                         | 0.0078                                        | 0.504                                         |
| 27                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.484                                         | 0.078                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 28                                | 0.3938                                  | 0.63                                          | 0.4235                                        | 0.195                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 29                                | 0.403                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.363                                         | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4836                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
|                                   |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>13.424</b>                           | <b>10.2879</b>                                | <b>14.2417</b>                                | <b>10.5204</b>                                | <b>22.0248</b>                                |

**December**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.3875                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.3875                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6864                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.0890                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 11                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3510                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 12                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.2835                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 13                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.1575                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.1794                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1575                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.1794                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 15                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.1260                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0780                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 16                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.0315                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.0390                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 17                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 18                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.0780                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 19                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0390                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 20                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 21                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 22                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 23                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 24                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 25                                | 0.3875                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 26                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.1950                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 27                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.1170                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 28                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.0780                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 29                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0780                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 30                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.0390                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| 31                                | 0.5208                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.0390                                        | 1.0458                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>15.5403</b>                          | <b>14.3388</b>                                | <b>27.5154</b>                                | <b>6.8874</b>                                 | <b>32.4198</b>                                |

# APPENDIX D

Evapotranspiration Calculations &  
AZMET Method Description

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2012

| Date                               | January                       |                          |                                       | February                      |                          |                                       | March                         |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0.0062                        | 0.12                     | 0.000062                              | 0.125                         | 0.13                     | 0.001354167                           | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.19                     | 0.003489667                           |
| 2                                  | 0.0062                        | 0.14                     | 7.23333E-05                           | 0.1196                        | 0.16                     | 0.001594667                           | <b>0.2142</b>                 | 0.2                      | 0.00357                               |
| 3                                  | 0.0314                        | 0.1                      | 0.000261667                           | 0.1952                        | 0.12                     | 0.001952                              | <b>0.2142</b>                 | 0.19                     | 0.0033915                             |
| 4                                  | 0.1976                        | 0.12                     | 0.001976                              | 0.1952                        | 0.12                     | 0.001952                              | <b>0.2142</b>                 | 0.21                     | 0.0037485                             |
| 5                                  | 0.3764                        | 0.12                     | 0.003764                              | 0.2204                        | 0.12                     | 0.002204                              | <b>0.2142</b>                 | 0.17                     | 0.0030345                             |
| 6                                  | 0.3702                        | 0.1                      | 0.003085                              | 0.2204                        | 0.12                     | 0.002204                              | <b>0.1952</b>                 | 0.26                     | 0.004229333                           |
| 7                                  | 0.3468                        | 0.12                     | 0.003468                              | 0.2204                        | 0.14                     | 0.002571333                           | <b>0.189</b>                  | 0.23                     | 0.0036225                             |
| 8                                  | 0.2842                        | 0.09                     | 0.0021315                             | 0.2204                        | 0.11                     | 0.002020333                           | <b>0.2544</b>                 | 0.18                     | 0.003816                              |
| 9                                  | 0.189                         | 0.09                     | 0.0014175                             | 0.2204                        | 0.15                     | 0.002755                              | <b>0.2694</b>                 | 0.28                     | 0.006286                              |
| 10                                 | 0.189                         | 0.09                     | 0.0014175                             | 0.2204                        | 0.15                     | 0.002755                              | <b>0.219</b>                  | 0.19                     | 0.0034675                             |
| 11                                 | 0.1196                        | 0.06                     | 0.000598                              | 0.2204                        | 0.18                     | 0.003306                              | <b>0.2694</b>                 | 0.18                     | 0.004041                              |
| 12                                 | 0.0314                        | 0.06                     | 0.000157                              | 0.1952                        | 0.14                     | 0.002277333                           | <b>0.3702</b>                 | 0.22                     | 0.006787                              |
| 13                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.11                     | 5.68333E-05                           | 0.1952                        | 0.14                     | 0.002277333                           | <b>0.3702</b>                 | 0.24                     | 0.007404                              |
| 14                                 | 0.063                         | 0.1                      | 0.000525                              | 0.1952                        | 0.06                     | 0.000976                              | <b>0.3468</b>                 | 0.24                     | 0.006936                              |
| 15                                 | 0.2204                        | 0.05                     | 0.000918333                           | 0.189                         | 0.12                     | 0.00189                               | <b>0.3764</b>                 | 0.23                     | 0.007214333                           |
| 16                                 | 0.314                         | 0.01                     | 0.000261667                           | 0.189                         | 0.13                     | 0.0020475                             | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.25                     | 0.004591667                           |
| 17                                 | 0.3764                        | 0.09                     | 0.002823                              | 0.189                         | 0.04                     | 0.00063                               | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.24                     | 0.004408                              |
| 18                                 | 0.3764                        | 0.1                      | 0.003136667                           | 0.189                         | 0.13                     | 0.0020475                             | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.07                     | 0.001285667                           |
| 19                                 | 0.3826                        | 0.11                     | 0.003507167                           | 0.189                         | 0.14                     | 0.002205                              | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.06                     | 0.001102                              |
| 20                                 | 0.353                         | 0.1                      | 0.002941667                           | 0.189                         | 0.15                     | 0.0023625                             | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.18                     | 0.003306                              |
| 21                                 | 0.2594                        | 0.09                     | 0.0019455                             | 0.189                         | 0.16                     | 0.00252                               | <b>0.2204</b>                 | 0.22                     | 0.004040667                           |
| 22                                 | 0.2266                        | 0.11                     | 0.002077167                           | 0.189                         | 0.18                     | 0.002835                              | <b>0.2888</b>                 | 0.22                     | 0.005294667                           |
| 23                                 | 0.2266                        | 0.09                     | 0.0016995                             | 0.2142                        | 0.19                     | 0.0033915                             | <b>0.3512</b>                 | 0.24                     | 0.007024                              |
| 24                                 | 0.1952                        | 0.13                     | 0.002114667                           | 0.189                         | 0.18                     | 0.002835                              | <b>0.3448</b>                 | 0.24                     | 0.006896                              |
| 25                                 | 0.2606                        | 0.11                     | 0.002388833                           | 0.189                         | 0.19                     | 0.0029925                             | <b>0.2756</b>                 | 0.2                      | 0.004593333                           |
| 26                                 | 0.2756                        | 0.11                     | 0.002526333                           | 0.2142                        | 0.19                     | 0.0033915                             | <b>0.1784</b>                 | 0.23                     | 0.003419333                           |
| 27                                 | 0.1874                        | 0.11                     | 0.001717833                           | 0.2204                        | 0.21                     | 0.003857                              | <b>0.1246</b>                 | 0.24                     | 0.002492                              |
| 28                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.12                     | 0.001622                              | 0.2204                        | 0.16                     | 0.002938667                           | <b>0.156</b>                  | 0.26                     | 0.00338                               |
| 29                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.12                     | 0.001622                              | 0.2204                        | 0.17                     | 0.003122333                           | 0.1622                        | 0.26                     | 0.003514333                           |
| 30                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.14                     | 0.001892333                           |                               |                          |                                       | <b>0.187</b>                  | 0.26                     | 0.004051667                           |
| 31                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.14                     | 0.001892333                           |                               |                          |                                       | <b>0.1684</b>                 | 0.27                     | 0.003789                              |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.054079333</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.069265167</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.134226167</b>                    |

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2012

| Date                               | April                         |                          |                                       | May                           |                          |                                       | June                          |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0.1636                        | 0.3                      | 0.00409                               | 0.0310                        | 0.32                     | 0.000826667                           | 0.2204                        | 0.37                     | 0.006795667                           |
| 2                                  | 0.1060                        | 0.27                     | 0.002385                              | 0.1010                        | 0.32                     | 0.002693333                           | 0.2266                        | 0.3                      | 0.005665                              |
| 3                                  | 0.0452                        | 0.26                     | 0.000979333                           | 0.1870                        | 0.32                     | 0.004986667                           | 0.2204                        | 0.37                     | 0.006795667                           |
| 4                                  | 0.0310                        | 0.24                     | 0.00062                               | 0.1870                        | 0.33                     | 0.0051425                             | 0.2452                        | 0.37                     | 0.007560333                           |
| 5                                  | 0.0576                        | 0.28                     | 0.001344                              | 0.2490                        | 0.32                     | 0.00664                               | 0.2576                        | 0.37                     | 0.007942667                           |
| 6                                  | 0.0998                        | 0.27                     | 0.0022455                             | 0.2800                        | 0.35                     | 0.008166667                           | 0.2452                        | 0.38                     | 0.007764667                           |
| 7                                  | 0.0998                        | 0.26                     | 0.002162333                           | 0.2800                        | 0.34                     | 0.007933333                           | 0.2324                        | 0.36                     | 0.006972                              |
| 8                                  | 0.1326                        | 0.28                     | 0.003094                              | 0.2256                        | 0.33                     | 0.006204                              | 0.2854                        | 0.37                     | 0.008799833                           |
| 9                                  | 0.1622                        | 0.26                     | 0.003514333                           | 0.1556                        | 0.21                     | 0.002723                              | 0.1752                        | 0.39                     | 0.005694                              |
| 10                                 | 0.1870                        | 0.26                     | 0.004051667                           | 0.1090                        | 0.3                      | 0.002725                              | 0.1680                        | 0.37                     | 0.00518                               |
| 11                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.29                     | 0.0060175                             | 0.0514                        | 0.33                     | 0.0014135                             | 0.2628                        | 0.35                     | 0.007665                              |
| 12                                 | 0.1994                        | 0.21                     | 0.0034895                             | 0.0704                        | 0.34                     | 0.001994667                           | 0.3944                        | 0.36                     | 0.011832                              |
| 13                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.28                     | 0.003784667                           | 0.1342                        | 0.34                     | 0.003802333                           | 0.4012                        | 0.37                     | 0.012370333                           |
| 14                                 | 0.1870                        | 0.18                     | 0.002805                              | 0.0904                        | 0.35                     | 0.002636667                           | 0.4012                        | 0.37                     | 0.012370333                           |
| 15                                 | 0.1684                        | 0.23                     | 0.003227667                           | 0.1246                        | 0.41                     | 0.004257167                           | 0.4322                        | 0.37                     | 0.013326167                           |
| 16                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.24                     | 0.003244                              | 0.3760                        | 0.4                      | 0.012533333                           | 0.3826                        | 0.25                     | 0.007970833                           |
| 17                                 | 0.1560                        | 0.29                     | 0.00377                               | 0.3826                        | 0.37                     | 0.011796833                           | 0.3764                        | 0.27                     | 0.008469                              |
| 18                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.31                     | 0.004190167                           | 0.3574                        | 0.37                     | 0.011019833                           | 0.4632                        | 0.41                     | 0.015826                              |
| 19                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.32                     | 0.00664                               | 0.4012                        | 0.33                     | 0.011033                              | 0.3888                        | 0.43                     | 0.013932                              |
| 20                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.32                     | 0.00664                               | 0.4322                        | 0.33                     | 0.0118855                             | 0.4446                        | 0.39                     | 0.0144495                             |
| 21                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.31                     | 0.0064325                             | 0.4632                        | 0.37                     | 0.014282                              | 0.3530                        | 0.37                     | 0.010884167                           |
| 22                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.33                     | 0.0068475                             | 0.4012                        | 0.39                     | 0.013039                              | 0.3420                        | 0.38                     | 0.01083                               |
| 23                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.31                     | 0.0064325                             | 0.3358                        | 0.41                     | 0.011473167                           | 0.3136                        | 0.39                     | 0.010192                              |
| 24                                 | 0.2490                        | 0.33                     | 0.0068475                             | 0.3140                        | 0.37                     | 0.009681667                           | 0.3260                        | 0.3                      | 0.00815                               |
| 25                                 | 0.1870                        | 0.22                     | 0.003428333                           | 0.2732                        | 0.39                     | 0.008879                              | 0.3288                        | 0.34                     | 0.009316                              |
| 26                                 | 0.1622                        | 0.28                     | 0.003784667                           | 0.1764                        | 0.36                     | 0.005292                              | 0.1560                        | 0.28                     | 0.00364                               |
| 27                                 | 0.1388                        | 0.29                     | 0.003354333                           | 0.0000                        | 0.33                     | 0                                     | 0.0872                        | 0.32                     | 0.002325333                           |
| 28                                 | 0.0936                        | 0.3                      | 0.00234                               | 0.0062                        | 0.33                     | 0.0001705                             | 0.0310                        | 0.37                     | 0.000955833                           |
| 29                                 | 0.0904                        | 0.3                      | 0.00226                               | 0.0062                        | 0.36                     | 0.000186                              | 0.0310                        | 0.37                     | 0.000955833                           |
| 30                                 | 0.0930                        | 0.3                      | 0.002325                              | 0.0562                        | 0.36                     | 0.001686                              | 0.1090                        | 0.41                     | 0.003724167                           |
| 31                                 |                               |                          |                                       | 0.0940                        | 0.34                     | 0.002663333                           |                               |                          |                                       |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.112347</b>                       |                               |                          | <b>0.187766667</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.248354333</b>                    |

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2012

| Date                               | July                          |                          |                                       | August                        |                          |                                       | September                     |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0.1870                        | 0.34                     | 0.005298333                           | 0                             | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.23                     | 0                                     |
| 2                                  | 0.1870                        | 0.34                     | 0.005298333                           | 0                             | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.23                     | 0                                     |
| 3                                  | 0.1870                        | 0.21                     | 0.0032725                             | 0                             | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.25                     | 0                                     |
| 4                                  | 0.3004                        | 0.13                     | 0.003254333                           | 0                             | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.16                     | 0                                     |
| 5                                  | 0.3636                        | 0.3                      | 0.00909                               | 0                             | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.26                     | 0                                     |
| 6                                  | 0.3574                        | 0.35                     | 0.010424167                           | 0                             | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.17                     | 0                                     |
| 7                                  | 0.3278                        | 0.35                     | 0.009560833                           | 0                             | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     |
| 8                                  | 0.2856                        | 0.25                     | 0.00595                               | 0                             | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.16                     | 0                                     |
| 9                                  | 0.1566                        | 0.28                     | 0.003654                              | 0                             | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     |
| 10                                 | 0.0936                        | 0.28                     | 0.002184                              | 0                             | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.11                     | 0                                     |
| 11                                 | 0.0780                        | 0.37                     | 0.002405                              | 0                             | 0.27                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.06                     | 0                                     |
| 12                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     |
| 13                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     |
| 14                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.17                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.32                     | 0                                     |
| 15                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.24                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.27                     | 0                                     |
| 16                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.23                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.09                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     |
| 17                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.31                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.08                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.22                     | 0                                     |
| 18                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.34                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.25                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.22                     | 0                                     |
| 19                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.25                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     |
| 20                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.23                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     |
| 21                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0252                        | 0.28                     | 0.000588                              |
| 22                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.13                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.08                     | 0                                     | 0.2142                        | 0.22                     | 0.003927                              |
| 23                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.27                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.2266                        | 0.22                     | 0.004154333                           |
| 24                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.13                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.23                     | 0                                     | 0.2762                        | 0.23                     | 0.005293833                           |
| 25                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     | 0.2452                        | 0.24                     | 0.004904                              |
| 26                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.3                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0.1754                        | 0.24                     | 0.003508                              |
| 27                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.22                     | 0                                     | 0.0872                        | 0.23                     | 0.001671333                           |
| 28                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.18                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.0126                        | 0.19                     | 0.0001995                             |
| 29                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.17                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.25                     | 0                                     | 0.0126                        | 0.24                     | 0.000252                              |
| 30                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.23                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.25                     | 0                                     |
| 31                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.24                     | 0                                     |                               |                          |                                       |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.0603915</b>                      |                               |                          | <b>0</b>                              |                               |                          | <b>0.024498</b>                       |

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2012

| Date                               | October                       |                          |                                       | November                      |                          |                                       | December                      |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0.0000                        | 0.23                     | 0                                     | 0.314                         | 0.17                     | 0.004448333                           | 0.3698                        | 0.11                     | 0.003389833                           |
| 2                                  | 0.0000                        | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0.314                         | 0.14                     | 0.003663333                           | 0.3202                        | 0.11                     | 0.002935167                           |
| 3                                  | 0.0062                        | 0.25                     | 0.000129167                           | 0.3078                        | 0.15                     | 0.0038475                             | 0.2454                        | 0.11                     | 0.0022495                             |
| 4                                  | 0.0062                        | 0.23                     | 0.000118833                           | 0.2592                        | 0.16                     | 0.003456                              | 0.2298                        | 0.1                      | 0.001915                              |
| 5                                  | 0.0062                        | 0.22                     | 0.000113667                           | 0.2888                        | 0.17                     | 0.004091333                           | 0.2142                        | 0.11                     | 0.0019635                             |
| 6                                  | 0.0000                        | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.2696                        | 0.17                     | 0.003819333                           | 0.2266                        | 0.12                     | 0.002266                              |
| 7                                  | 0.0000                        | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.1406                        | 0.16                     | 0.001874667                           | 0.2762                        | 0.11                     | 0.002531833                           |
| 8                                  | 0.0000                        | 0.22                     | 0                                     | 0.0872                        | 0.15                     | 0.00109                               | 0.2762                        | 0.1                      | 0.002301667                           |
| 9                                  | 0.0000                        | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.12                     | 0.000062                              | 0.2510                        | 0.12                     | 0.00251                               |
| 10                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.21                     | 0.0001085                             | 0.0124                        | 0.12                     | 0.000124                              | 0.2510                        | 0.11                     | 0.002300833                           |
| 11                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.1                      | 5.16667E-05                           | 0.0124                        | 0.13                     | 0.000134333                           | 0.2510                        | 0.1                      | 0.002091667                           |
| 12                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.2                      | 0.000103333                           | 0.0124                        | 0.12                     | 0.000124                              | 0.2510                        | 0.11                     | 0.002300833                           |
| 13                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.19                     | 9.81667E-05                           | 0.0124                        | 0.13                     | 0.000134333                           | 0.2510                        | 0.09                     | 0.0018825                             |
| 14                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.19                     | 9.81667E-05                           | 0                             | 0.15                     | 0                                     | 2.1420                        | 0.03                     | 0.005355                              |
| 15                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.2                      | 0.000103333                           | 0                             | 0.09                     | 0                                     | 2.1544                        | 0.02                     | 0.003590667                           |
| 16                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.18                     | 0.000093                              | 0                             | 0.11                     | 0                                     | 2.2412                        | 0.07                     | 0.013073667                           |
| 17                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.18                     | 0.000093                              | 0                             | 0.07                     | 0                                     | 2.2350                        | 0.07                     | 0.0130375                             |
| 18                                 | 0.0062                        | 0.21                     | 0.0001085                             | 0                             | 0.12                     | 0                                     | 2.2412                        | 0.07                     | 0.013073667                           |
| 19                                 | 0.0124                        | 0.2                      | 0.000206667                           | 0                             | 0.11                     | 0                                     | 2.2350                        | 0.09                     | 0.0167625                             |
| 20                                 | 0.0124                        | 0.19                     | 0.000196333                           | 0                             | 0.1                      | 0                                     | 2.1730                        | 0.12                     | 0.02173                               |
| 21                                 | 0.0124                        | 0.18                     | 0.000186                              | 0                             | 0.11                     | 0                                     | 0.2510                        | 0.11                     | 0.002300833                           |
| 22                                 | 0.0124                        | 0.17                     | 0.000175667                           | 0                             | 0.13                     | 0                                     | 0.2014                        | 0.09                     | 0.0015105                             |
| 23                                 | 0.0124                        | 0.17                     | 0.000175667                           | 0                             | 0.15                     | 0                                     | 0.1888                        | 0.08                     | 0.001258667                           |
| 24                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0                             | 0.16                     | 0                                     | 2.1482                        | 0.08                     | 0.014321333                           |
| 25                                 | 0.0252                        | 0.19                     | 0.000399                              | 0                             | 0.14                     | 0                                     | 2.1420                        | 0.07                     | 0.012495                              |
| 26                                 | 0.2592                        | 0.2                      | 0.00432                               | 0                             | 0.13                     | 0                                     | 2.2040                        | 0.09                     | 0.01653                               |
| 27                                 | 0.3078                        | 0.18                     | 0.004617                              | 0                             | 0.11                     | 0                                     | 2.1544                        | 0.06                     | 0.010772                              |
| 28                                 | 0.3078                        | 0.18                     | 0.004617                              | 0.0252                        | 0.1                      | 0.00021                               | 2.1482                        | 0.07                     | 0.012531167                           |
| 29                                 | 0.3078                        | 0.19                     | 0.0048735                             | 0.2826                        | 0.13                     | 0.0030615                             | 2.1730                        | 0.1                      | 0.018108333                           |
| 30                                 | 0.3078                        | 0.18                     | 0.004617                              | 0.314                         | 0.11                     | 0.002878333                           | 2.2040                        | 0.06                     | 0.01102                               |
| 31                                 | 0.3140                        | 0.17                     | 0.004448333                           |                               |                          |                                       | 2.1854                        | 0.03                     | 0.0054635                             |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.0300515</b>                      |                               |                          | <b>0.033019</b>                       |                               |                          | <b>0.223572667</b>                    |

# APPENDIX E

## Water Level Measurements

**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|                                                |                            |                       |                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Monitor Point ID</b>                        | <b>HP-1</b>                |                       |                              |                          |
| ADWR Registration Number                       | 55-574110                  |                       |                              |                          |
| Cadastral Location                             | D(11-11)33cad              |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)          | 1985.17                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Description                    | top of port                |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Height (ft)                    |                            |                       |                              |                          |
| Land Surface Elevation at Wellhead (feet amsl) | 1985.17                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit Alert Level (feet bls)                  | 30                         |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit OPL (feet bls)                          | 20                         |                       |                              |                          |
| <b>Measurement Date</b>                        | <b>DTW (feet below MP)</b> | <b>DTW (feet bls)</b> | <b>Elevation (feet amsl)</b> | <b>Exceedance Status</b> |
| 1/24/2012                                      | 185.3                      | 185.3                 | 1799.9                       |                          |
| 2/21/2012                                      | 186.4                      | 186.4                 | 1798.8                       |                          |
| 3/20/2012                                      | 185.6                      | 185.6                 | 1799.6                       |                          |
| 4/25/2012                                      | 184.9                      | 184.9                 | 1800.3                       |                          |
| 5/15/2012                                      | 189.8                      | 189.8                 | 1795.4                       |                          |
| 6/18/2012                                      | 191.4                      | 191.4                 | 1793.8                       |                          |
| 7/9/2012                                       | 190.7                      | 190.7                 | 1794.5                       |                          |
| 8/27/2012                                      | 192.9                      | 192.9                 | 1792.3                       |                          |
| 9/14/2012                                      | 192.5                      | 192.5                 | 1792.7                       |                          |
| 10/23/2012                                     | 190.2                      | 190.2                 | 1795.0                       |                          |
| 11/26/2012                                     | 187.9                      | 187.9                 | 1797.3                       |                          |
| 12/13/2012                                     | 187.1                      | 187.1                 | 1798.1                       |                          |

\* If well is dry, type the word **dry** in the DTW (feet below MP) column.

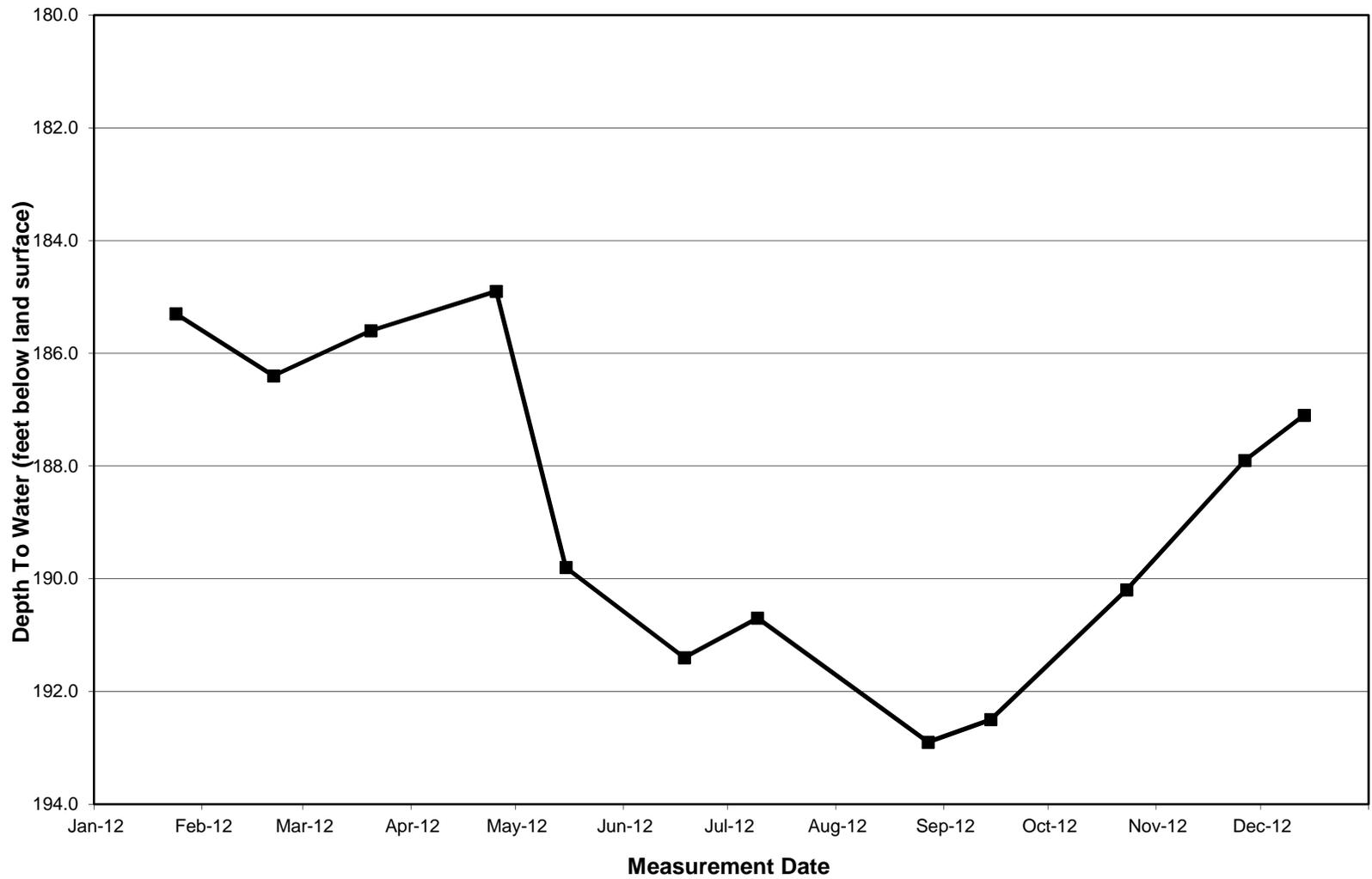
**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

**HP-1**



**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|                                                |                            |                       |                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Monitor Point ID</b>                        | HP-2                       |                       |                              |                          |
| ADWR Registration Number                       | 55-593607                  |                       |                              |                          |
| Cadastral Location                             | D(11-11)33cad              |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)          | 1986.75                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Description                    | top of port                |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Height (ft)                    |                            |                       |                              |                          |
| Land Surface Elevation at Wellhead (feet amsl) | 1986.75                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit Alert Level (feet bls)                  | 30                         |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit OPL (feet bls)                          | 20                         |                       |                              |                          |
| <b>Measurement Date</b>                        | <b>DTW (feet below MP)</b> | <b>DTW (feet bls)</b> | <b>Elevation (feet amsl)</b> | <b>Exceedance Status</b> |
| 1/24/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 2/21/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 3/20/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 4/25/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 5/21/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 6/8/2012                                       | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 7/9/2012                                       | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 8/27/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 9/14/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 10/23/2012                                     | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 11/26/2012                                     | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 12/5/2012                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |

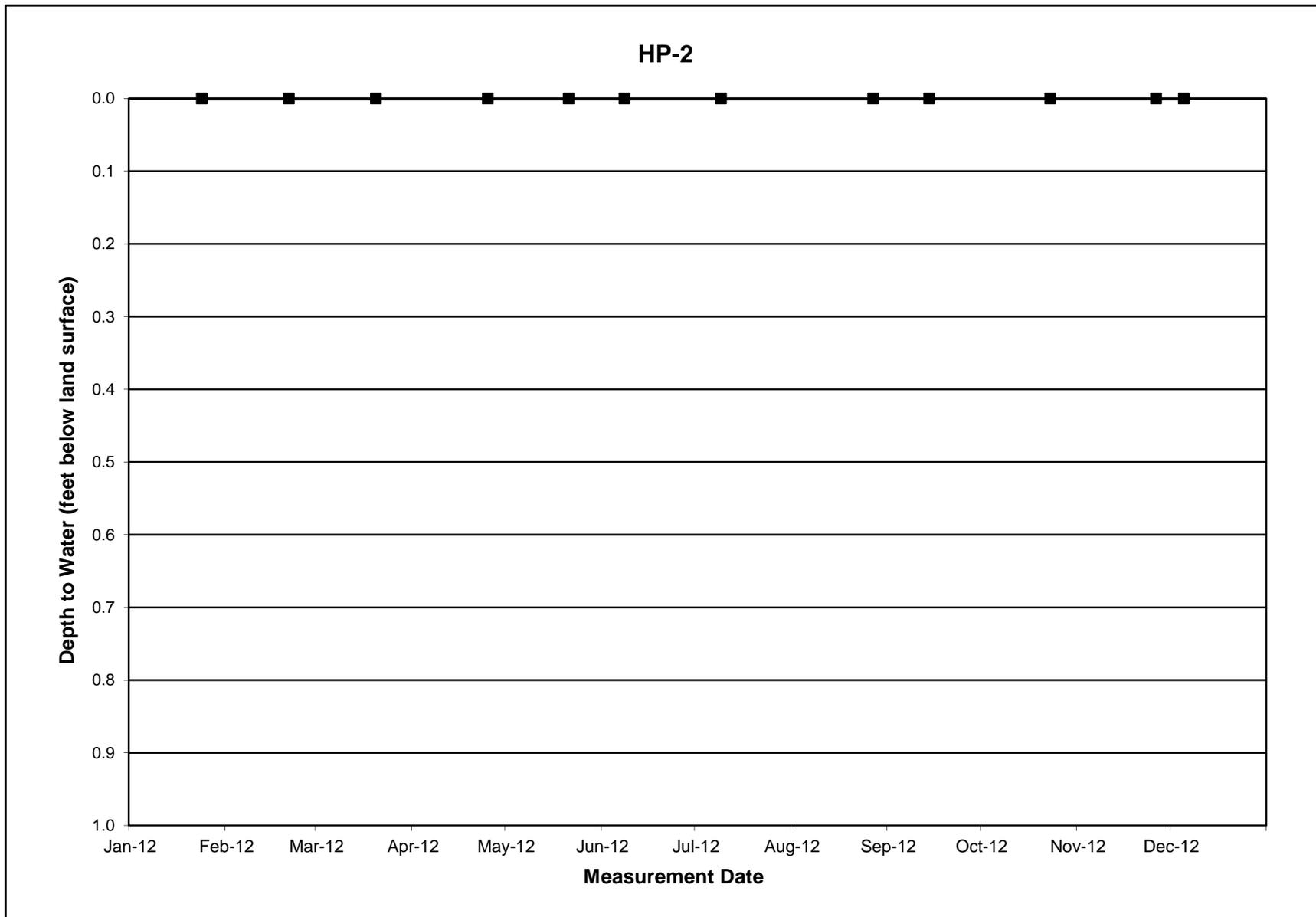
\* If well is dry, type the word **dry** in the DTW (feet below MP) column.

**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012



**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|                                                |                            |                       |                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Monitor Point ID</b>                        | SC-10                      |                       |                              |                          |
| ADWR Registration Number                       | 55-520129                  |                       |                              |                          |
| Cadastral Location                             | D(11-11)33bcb              |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)          | 1978.36                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Description                    | top of port                |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Height (ft)                    |                            |                       |                              |                          |
| Land Surface Elevation at Wellhead (feet amsl) | 1978.36                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit Alert Level (feet bls)                  | 30                         |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit OPL (feet bls)                          | 20                         |                       |                              |                          |
| <b>Measurement Date</b>                        | <b>DTW (feet below MP)</b> | <b>DTW (feet bls)</b> | <b>Elevation (feet amsl)</b> | <b>Exceedance Status</b> |
| 3/20/2012                                      | 186.4                      | 186.4                 | 1798.8                       |                          |
| 6/8/2012                                       | 193.1                      | 193.1                 | 1792.1                       |                          |
| 9/14/2012                                      | 192.4                      | 192.4                 | 1792.8                       |                          |
| 12/5/2012                                      | 187.5                      | 187.5                 | 1797.7                       |                          |

\* If well is dry, type the word **dry** in the DTW (feet below MP) column.

amsl - above mean sea level; DTW - depth to water; bls - below land surface; MP - measuring point

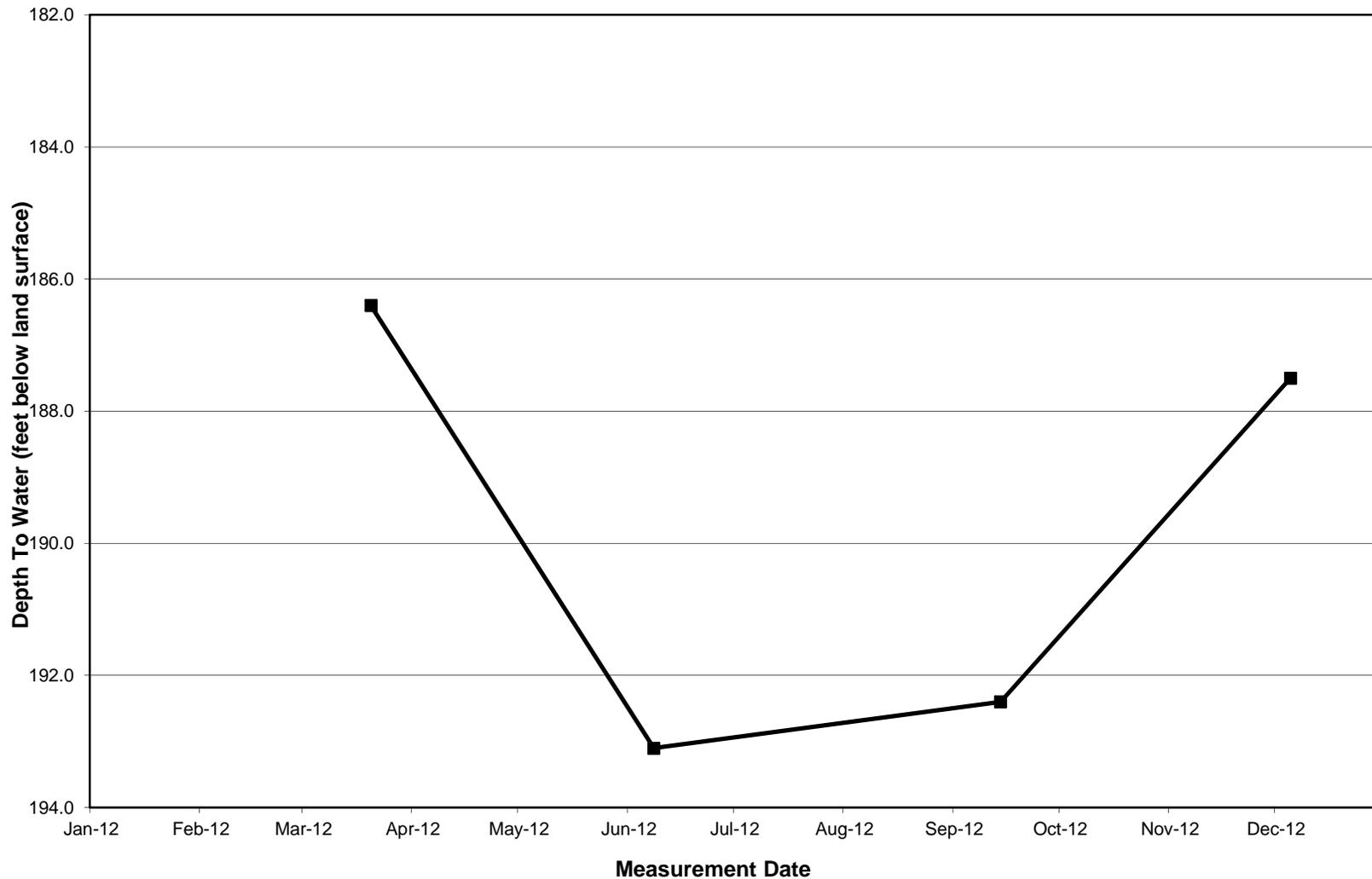
**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

**SC-10**



# APPENDIX F

## Infiltration Rate Data & Calculations

### INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|                  | <b>Net Recharge Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>   | 55.9                                    | 84.5                                       | 0.66                                  |                                                         |
| <b>February</b>  | 55.0                                    | 78.3                                       | 0.70                                  |                                                         |
| <b>March</b>     | 45.0                                    | 105.0                                      | 0.43                                  | 0.58                                                    |
| <b>April</b>     | 36.6                                    | 86.5                                       | 0.42                                  |                                                         |
| <b>May</b>       | 33.2                                    | 100.1                                      | 0.33                                  |                                                         |
| <b>June</b>      | 28.2                                    | 94.5                                       | 0.30                                  | 0.35                                                    |
| <b>July</b>      | 1.4                                     | 56.9                                       | 0.03                                  |                                                         |
| <b>August</b>    | -0.3                                    | 11.0                                       |                                       |                                                         |
| <b>September</b> | 36.6                                    | 26.6                                       | 1.37                                  | 0.40                                                    |
| <b>October</b>   | 91.6                                    | 51.1                                       | 1.79                                  |                                                         |
| <b>November</b>  | 88.1                                    | 70.5                                       | 1.25                                  |                                                         |
| <b>December</b>  | 71.0                                    | 96.7                                       | 0.73                                  | 1.15                                                    |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>542.2</b>                            | <b>861.7</b>                               | <b>0.63</b>                           |                                                         |

**CELL 1: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|               | <b>Net<br/>Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration<br/>Rate (ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly<br/>Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| January       | 12.2                                            | 15.1                                               | 0.81                                  |                                                                 |
| February      | 5.5                                             | 13.2                                               | 0.42                                  |                                                                 |
| March         | 7.2                                             | 16.8                                               | 0.43                                  | 0.55                                                            |
| April         | 8.3                                             | 16.4                                               | 0.51                                  |                                                                 |
| May           | 7.2                                             | 18.7                                               | 0.39                                  |                                                                 |
| June          | 5.7                                             | 17.7                                               | 0.32                                  | 0.40                                                            |
| July          | 0.0                                             | 8.5                                                |                                       |                                                                 |
| August        | 0.0                                             | 1.6                                                |                                       |                                                                 |
| September     | 8.2                                             | 5.3                                                | 1.55                                  | 0.53                                                            |
| October       | 9.5                                             | 5.4                                                | 1.76                                  |                                                                 |
| November      | 6.9                                             | 10.3                                               | 0.67                                  |                                                                 |
| December      | 16.8                                            | 14.3                                               | 1.17                                  | 1.10                                                            |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>87.4</b>                                     | <b>143.2</b>                                       | <b>0.61</b>                           |                                                                 |

**CELL 2: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|               | <b>Net<br/>Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration<br/>Rate (ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly<br/>Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| January       | 16.7                                            | 13.2                                               | 1.27                                  |                                                                 |
| February      | 35.0                                            | 19.6                                               | 1.78                                  |                                                                 |
| March         | 24.2                                            | 32.2                                               | 0.75                                  | 1.17                                                            |
| April         | 20.0                                            | 33.0                                               | 0.61                                  |                                                                 |
| May           | 10.1                                            | 30.4                                               | 0.33                                  |                                                                 |
| June          | 7.2                                             | 17.8                                               | 0.40                                  | 0.46                                                            |
| July          | -0.4                                            | 13.9                                               |                                       |                                                                 |
| August        | -0.1                                            | 5.4                                                |                                       |                                                                 |
| September     | 12.1                                            | 0.5                                                | 25.21                                 | 0.58                                                            |
| October       | 69.0                                            | 9.0                                                | 7.69                                  |                                                                 |
| November      | 69.2                                            | 14.2                                               | 4.86                                  |                                                                 |
| December      | 46.5                                            | 27.5                                               | 1.69                                  | 3.64                                                            |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>309.4</b>                                    | <b>216.7</b>                                       | <b>1.43</b>                           |                                                                 |

**CELL 3: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|               | <b>Net Recharge Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| January       | 14.6                                    | 16.6                                       | 0.88                                  |                                                         |
| February      | 0.0                                     | 3.5                                        |                                       |                                                         |
| March         | 8.2                                     | 15.9                                       | 0.52                                  | 0.63                                                    |
| April         | 8.8                                     | 21.8                                       | 0.40                                  |                                                         |
| May           | 7.1                                     | 19.9                                       | 0.36                                  |                                                         |
| June          | 8.0                                     | 17.7                                       | 0.45                                  | 0.40                                                    |
| July          | 1.8                                     | 14.9                                       | 0.12                                  |                                                         |
| August        | -0.1                                    | 4.0                                        |                                       |                                                         |
| September     | 5.7                                     | 3.2                                        | 1.78                                  | 0.33                                                    |
| October       | 5.6                                     | 6.7                                        | 0.84                                  |                                                         |
| November      | 5.6                                     | 11.2                                       | 0.50                                  |                                                         |
| December      | 1.7                                     | 7.1                                        | 0.24                                  | 0.51                                                    |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>66.9</b>                             | <b>142.5</b>                               | <b>0.47</b>                           |                                                         |

**CELL 4: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|               | <b>Net Recharge Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| January       | 10.0                                    | 33.3                                       | 0.30                                  |                                                         |
| February      | 13.2                                    | 35.9                                       | 0.37                                  |                                                         |
| March         | 4.5                                     | 34.8                                       | 0.13                                  | 0.27                                                    |
| April         | -0.1                                    | 5.3                                        |                                       |                                                         |
| May           | 9.2                                     | 21.9                                       | 0.42                                  |                                                         |
| June          | 5.8                                     | 34.0                                       | 0.17                                  | 0.24                                                    |
| July          | 0.8                                     | 17.9                                       | 0.04                                  |                                                         |
| August        | 0.0                                     | 0.1                                        |                                       |                                                         |
| September     | 7.2                                     | 12.7                                       | 0.57                                  | 0.26                                                    |
| October       | 6.0                                     | 17.5                                       | 0.34                                  |                                                         |
| November      | 3.2                                     | 23.7                                       | 0.13                                  |                                                         |
| December      | 5.7                                     | 67.8                                       | 0.08                                  | 0.14                                                    |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>65.4</b>                             | <b>304.6</b>                               | <b>0.21</b>                           |                                                         |

**EQUALIZATION BASIN: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2012

|                  | <b>Net Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration<br/>Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>   | 2.4                                         | 13.0                                           | 0.19                                      |                                                             |
| <b>February</b>  | 1.3                                         | 11.9                                           | 0.11                                      |                                                             |
| <b>March</b>     | 0.4                                         | 12.9                                           | 0.03                                      | 0.11                                                        |
| <b>April</b>     | -0.4                                        | 14.8                                           |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>May</b>       | -0.5                                        | 15.6                                           |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>June</b>      | 1.5                                         | 15.6                                           | 0.10                                      | 0.01                                                        |
| <b>July</b>      | -0.7                                        | 4.3                                            |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>August</b>    | 0.0                                         | 0.1                                            |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>September</b> | 3.3                                         | 6.1                                            | 0.54                                      | 0.25                                                        |
| <b>October</b>   | 1.6                                         | 14.6                                           | 0.11                                      |                                                             |
| <b>November</b>  | 3.2                                         | 13.7                                           | 0.24                                      |                                                             |
| <b>December</b>  | 0.9                                         | 16.8                                           | 0.06                                      | 0.13                                                        |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>13.1</b>                                 | <b>139.2</b>                                   | <b>0.09</b>                               |                                                             |

**ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT  
2011**

**MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT**

**Underground Storage Facility Permit No. 71-563876.0007 (PCRFCFCD)  
Water Storage Permit No. 73-563876.0200 (PCRWRD)**



**Pima County, Arizona  
Board of Supervisors**

Ann Day, District 1  
Ramon Valadez, Chair, District 2  
Sharon Bronson, District 3  
Raymond J. Carroll, District 4  
Richard Elias, District 5

**County Administrator  
Chuck Huckelberry**

*Prepared by*

**David Scalero, Principal Hydrologist  
Pima County Regional Flood Control District  
Water Resources Division  
97 E. Congress St., 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Tucson, Arizona 85701**

*for*

**Arizona Department of Water Resources  
3550 N. Central Avenue  
Phoenix, Arizona 85012**

**February 10, 2012**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>CHAPTER</u>                              | <u>PAGE NO.</u> |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION .....                      | 1               |
| 2.0 PROJECT OPERATIONS .....                | 2               |
| 2.1 Water Delivery .....                    | 2               |
| 2.2 Inflow Volumes.....                     | 3               |
| 2.3 Evaporation/Evapotranspiration.....     | 3               |
| 2.4 Recharge Volumes .....                  | 4               |
| 3.0 HYDROLOGICAL MONITORING.....            | 4               |
| 3.1 Basin Water Levels .....                | 4               |
| 3.2 Regional Groundwater Levels .....       | 4               |
| 3.3 Perched Groundwater Occurrence .....    | 5               |
| 4.0 INFILTRATION RATE ASSESSMENT.....       | 5               |
| 5.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING .....          | 6               |
| 5.1 Water Quality Sampling Activities ..... | 6               |
| 5.2 Chemical Analyses Results .....         | 6               |
| 6.0 FACILITY INSPECTIONS .....              | 6               |
| 7.0 CONCLUSIONS .....                       | 7               |

### FIGURES

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Location Map                 |
| 2 | Facility Layout              |
| 3 | AZMET Marana Weather Station |
| 4 | Monitor Well Location Map    |

### TABLES

|   |                                              |
|---|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Water Quality Data Summary                   |
| 2 | Facility Inspections: Problems and Solutions |

### APPENDICES

|   |                                                              |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| A | Daily Inflow Volumes and Water Quantity Summary              |
| B | Evaporation Calculations and Cooley Method Description       |
| C | Daily Wetted Acreages                                        |
| D | Evapotranspiration Calculations and AZMET Method Description |
| E | Water Level Measurements                                     |
| F | Infiltration Rate Data and Calculations                      |

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Marana High Plains Effluent Recharge Project (MHPERP) is a constructed recharge project developed by the Pima County Regional Flood Control District (PCRFCDD) in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation (BOR), Arizona Water Protection Fund (AWPF), Pima County Regional Water Reclamation Department (PCRWRD), and the Town of Marana. The project is located in Section 33 of Township 11 South, Range 11 East in the Avra Valley sub-basin of the Tucson Active Management Area (**Figure 1**). It is one component of a regional water resource, flood control, environmental protection and enhancement, and recreation program (the Northwest TAMA Replenishment Program) that is sponsored by more than a dozen local, state, and federal entities.

MHPERP is designed to recharge treated effluent into the local groundwater aquifer, while simultaneously creating wildlife habitat and public recreation opportunities associated with recharge facilities. The overall objectives for the project include the following:

- To recharge up to 600 acre-feet of water per year while maximizing infiltration rates in basins having side slopes vegetated with emergent plants and riparian trees;
- To provide trails, descriptive literature, and interpretive signs describing the project operations. Trails at the project site may eventually be linked to a longer river trail network that is scheduled to be built along the Santa Cruz River;
- To revegetate the area outside the recharge basins with plants that will improve wildlife habitat value and, once established, could survive if the recharge activities cease;
- To maintain wildlife, aquatic macroinvertebrates, and vegetative resources associated with an important effluent-dominated stream; and
- To monitor the biological effects that may result from establishing other habitat types that are now rare to the area (e.g., marsh, grassland), and increase the aerial extent of riparian vegetation.

The MHPERP facility is comprised of one settling basin (equalization basin) and four spreading basins (recharge cells), totaling 4.5 acres of recharge area (**Figure 2**). A comprehensive description of the MHPERP and the related monitoring plan was provided to the Arizona Department of Water Resources (ADWR) in support of the Constructed Underground Storage Facility (USF) Permit Application for the project filed in June 2007. In addition to the USF Permit (No. 71-563876.0007), the facility has an Aquifer Protection Permit (No. P-103195) from the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) that authorizes the discharge of treated effluent into the aquifer.

The facility has been operating since February 2003, first as a pilot project and then as a constructed recharge project. In accordance with Sections 2 and 3 of the USF Permit (all versions), this is the ninth annual report for the MHPERP. This report includes all of the data that was collected during the 2011 Calendar Year.

## **2.0 PROJECT OPERATIONS**

A modified USF Permit was approved and signed by the ADWR Assistant Director, Ms. Sandra Fabritz-Whitney, on November 24, 2008. This permit authorizes PCRFC D to store effluent at MHPERP over a twenty-year term (through November 24, 2028) or until the Operation Prohibition Limits are met. Maximum annual storage at the facility is based on three constructed phases as follows:

Phase 1: 350 acre-feet per annum recharged within the equalization basin and the four recharge cells, as constructed in 2002;

Phase 2: 450 acre-feet per annum after construction of recharge enhancement trenches within Recharge Cells 1, 3 and 4;

Phase 3: 600 acre-feet per annum after re-excavation of Recharge Cell 2.

The facility was operated per Phase 3 of the permit throughout the 2011 Calendar Year. Contingency plans are in place within the current USF Permit to allow the District to perform enhancement functions as needed to maximize recharge at the facility.

### **2.1 Water Delivery**

Water is delivered to the MHPERP via the “oxbow” channel, a remnant channel of the Santa Cruz River from when the riverbed was less incised and the channel meandered back and forth across the floodplain. A berm consisting of streambed materials is used to divert some of the effluent flowing down the main channel of the Santa Cruz River into the oxbow channel. Sources of the effluent discharges are the Roger Road Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Ina Road Wastewater Treatment Plant, which are located approximately 15 miles and 10 miles upstream of the diversion structure respectively. The effluent flows down the oxbow channel for about one mile before reaching MHPERP.

A constructed wet well collects the oxbow channel flows and two non-clogging, submersible pumps convey the effluent through an 8-inch line into an equalization basin. The equalization basin is used to provide a more constant source of available effluent for recharge and to help serve as a settling basin for removing particulate materials that could clog the recharge cells. A level sensor is installed in this basin to automatically turn the pumps on and off based on levels within the oxbow channel and the equalization basin. From the equalization basin, the effluent passes through a 16-inch isolation valve into the main distribution line, which feeds into each of the four recharge cells through motorized butterfly valves. A level sensor is installed at each cell to automatically open and close the valves based on pre-set water levels. The valves are closed manually, using an electronic switch, by the daily operator when the cells are scheduled for a drying cycle.

Deliveries to MHPERP are based on the daily cycle of discharges from the treatment plants to the Santa Cruz River. Peaks in water levels at this site normally occur in the late morning and early evening hours. Deliveries to the facility are impacted by storm water events in the Santa Cruz River that demolish the earthen structure used to divert flows into the oxbow channel. Malfunctioning pumps, faulty valve controls, and basin maintenance can also disrupt deliveries to the recharge cells. Details of all the delivery interruptions for Calendar Year 2011 are provided in Section 6.0 (Facility Inspections and Maintenance) of this report.

## 2.2 Inflow Volumes

Water deliveries into the MHPERP facility are measured using a Magnetflow® Mag Meter installed within the main line that runs from the pumps to the equalization basin (FMeq). The daily totals are read on-site by the facility operator, who compiles the data onto a daily log sheet. The daily log sheets are transmitted to PCRFC staff on a weekly basis.

**Appendix A** contains the daily flow meter readings and volumes for Calendar Year 2011. Monthly, quarterly and annual volumes are provided at the bottom of the worksheets in both gallons and acre-feet.

The total water volume delivered to MHPERP for Calendar Year 2011 is 417.53 acre-feet (AF). Water volumes stored for recharge by month are as follows: January – 19.97 AF, February – 31.72 AF, March – 36.54 AF, April – 46.63 AF, May – 34.87 AF, June – 50.28 AF, July – 25.28 AF, August – 15.45 AF, September – 6.89 AF, October – 13.15 AF, November – 75.92 AF, and December – 60.83 AF. The total amount (397.2 AF after subtracting evaporation/evapotranspiration) was stored for the Pima County Regional Wastewater Reclamation Department (formerly Pima County Wastewater Management), who has a Water Storage Permit (No. 73-563876.0200) for the facility.

## 2.3 Evaporation/Evapotranspiration

**Appendix B** displays the calculated monthly, quarterly and annual evaporation volumes for the recharge facility. These calculations are based on the Cooley Method (1970) using the “Maximum Curve”, as approved by ADWR (also in **Appendix B**). Evaporation for each recharge cell was based on the percentage of open surface water that is not covered by vegetation. Daily and monthly wetted areas are provided in **Appendix C**.

Daily and monthly evapotranspiration volumes for the vegetated basins are provided in **Appendix D**. Evapotranspiration for each recharge cell was based on the percentage of vegetation within each basin, which was determined on a monthly basis during routine site inspections. The evapotranspiration volumes are calculated using the daily reference evapotranspiration values determined by the Arizona Meteorological Network (AZMET) at their Marana and Tucson weather stations (**Figures 3 and 4**).<sup>1</sup> AZMET determines reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>o</sub>) using a modification to the Penman Equation developed for the California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS). An explanation of the procedures used in this computation is also provided in **Appendix D**. No multiplication factor was used in the calculation of reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>o</sub>) for the MHPERP because there are no available crop coefficients for the native vegetation in this region.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> The Marana weather station was deactivated on December 14, 2011. Reference evapotranspiration values were collected from the Tucson weather station from December 15<sup>th</sup> through December 31<sup>st</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> The reference evapotranspiration (ET) values are determined for tall (8-15”), cool season grasses. Much of the vegetation in Recharge Cells 3 and 4 consists mostly of shrubs and grasses that are approximately 8-15” in height. Since no information is available for the species at MHPERP, it is assumed that ET losses at this facility are the same as those calculated at the AZMET station.

## 2.4 Recharge Volumes

The water quantity reporting summary is provided at the end of **Appendix A**. This summary includes the monthly net recharge volumes for the facility, which are the sum of the monthly volumes delivered to the recharge cells less the monthly evaporation and evapotranspiration losses. Quarterly sums and the annual sum are also provided on this worksheet. The net recharge (effluent stored) for the facility during the 2011 Calendar Year is 397.2 AF.

## 3.0 HYDROLOGIC MONITORING

Hydrologic monitoring of the facility includes measurement of on-site and off-site groundwater levels and direct observation of basin water levels. The on-site monitoring network consists of one monitor well and one piezometer, both measured monthly using a depth sounder (**Figure 5**). Off-site monitoring consists of quarterly water level measurements for one monitor well, SC-10.

### 3.1 Basin Water Levels

Water levels within the equalization basin are expected to fluctuate from one to five feet above the bottom elevation of 1,984 feet above mean sea level. Water depths in Recharge Cells 1, 3 and 4 are expected to fluctuate from three to twelve inches during the wet cycles.<sup>3</sup> Water depths in Recharge Cell 2 can fluctuate from about 5 to 6 feet during the wet cycle.<sup>4</sup> Water level sensors within the basins are programmed to automatically open and close the motorized butterfly valves to maintain these ranges. Basin water levels are observed visually on a daily basis to insure that the sensors are working properly.

### 3.2 Regional Groundwater Levels

In 2011, groundwater levels were measured for two monitoring wells, one on-site (HP-1) and one off-site (SC-10). Well HP-1 was measured on a monthly basis by PCRFC D personnel using an electric sounder. Well SC-10 was measured on a quarterly basis by PCRWRD personnel using an electric sounder, with the data transferred to PCRFC D

**Appendix E** contains the water level data and hydrographs for the on-site and off-site monitor wells. All of the monitor wells have alert levels of 30 feet below land surface (bls) and operation prohibition limits of 20 feet bls. Alert levels for the monitoring wells were not exceeded during the 2011 Calendar Year. The water level in the on-site monitoring well, HP-1, declined 4.1 feet over the last year (from 181.1 feet bls in December 2010 to 185.2 feet below land surface in December 2011). This is the first year that groundwater levels have declined in the on-site and off-site wells since operations began in 2003.<sup>5</sup> The most likely reason for the decline in groundwater levels was the drop in water deliveries to the Lower Santa Cruz Recharge Project (by far the largest source of recharge to the region), which totaled 22,830 AF in 2011

---

<sup>3</sup> Water depths are measured from a base elevation of 1982 feet above mean sea level. The bottoms of the basins have been lowered approximately 6 inches by regular maintenance activities to remove vegetation and clogging soil layers.

<sup>4</sup> Water depth has been significantly increased in this basin due to enhancement activities, but the level sensor is still at the original elevation of 1982 feet.

<sup>5</sup> Groundwater levels in well SC-10 declined 5 feet from December 2010 to November 2011.

compared to the yearly average of 37,769 AF from 2004 through 2010. Another possible source for groundwater declines in the area could be increased groundwater pumping, but this could not be confirmed by the date of this report.

### 3.3 Perched Groundwater Occurrence

**Appendix E** also contains the monitoring data and hydrograph for the one piezometer (HP-2) used to assess perched water conditions at the facility. This eighty-foot deep well was dry during the entire 2011 Calendar Year. The alert level and operation prohibition limit for this well are set at 30 feet bls and 20 feet bls respectively.

### 4.0 INFILTRATION RATE ASSESSMENT

The average monthly, quarterly and annual infiltration rates for the entire facility during the 2011 Calendar Year are displayed in **Appendix F**. Infiltration rates were estimated using the “volumetric” method, which is simply the total daily inflow divided by the wetted acreage. Total wetted acreage for the facility is a summation of the wetted acreages for the individual recharge cells, which is described below.

Average monthly, quarterly and annual infiltration rates for each of the recharge cells are also displayed in **Appendix F**. The total wetted acreage used to calculate the infiltration rate within each recharge cell is determined using the level sensor on the area/velocity flow meter combined with known topography of the recharge cell bottom. Data downloaded from the flow meter is used to determine average daily water levels in the recharge cells. Rating curves, calculated using topography of the site, are used to estimate the percentage of wetted area in each recharge cell. The percent wetted area is then multiplied by the total basin acreage to calculate the wetted acreage. Daily visual estimates are also provided by the facility operator to support the data collected by the flow meters.

Water levels within the equalization basin are determined visually by the facility operator using a staff gauge. The data is recorded onto daily logs and provided to PCRFCO on a monthly basis. Infiltration rates are then calculated using the same method as stated above.

In 2011, monthly infiltration rates for the project ranged from 0.11 feet per day (September) to 2.43 feet per day (November). The average infiltration rate for the year was 0.54 feet/day, which is similar to last year’s annual average rate of 0.57 feet/day. The lowest infiltration rates in 2011 occurred during the Third Quarter, which is the time of year that one would expect to have the least amount of infiltration.

Infiltration was highest in Recharge Cell 2 (1.10 feet/day annual average), which has a bottom substrate that is at or close to coarse sands and gravels. Recharge Cells 1 and 3, which have bottom elevations within four to six feet of coarse sands and gravels, had annual average infiltration rates of approximately 0.5 feet/day. Recharge Cell 4 has the greatest depth to the coarse sands and gravels, approximately 7.5 to 8 feet, which accounts for the low annual average infiltration rate within this basin (0.27 feet/day). The equalization basin had the lowest annual average infiltration rate (0.08 feet/day), but this is primarily due to its function as a settling basin for fine deposits and to the limited amount of maintenance performed within the basin bottom.

## 5.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

### 5.1 Water Quality Sampling Activities

The Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) requires water quality samples to be collected and analyzed on a monthly basis for nutrients (Nitrogen constituents) and total coliform (presence/absence); on a quarterly basis for total metals, fluoride and cyanide; and on a semiannual basis for Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs). Samples are collected from the source water inflow and from monitor well HP-1. Nitrogen forms are monitored more frequently because of the high nitrogen content in effluent water, and the potential for recharge to increase the nitrogen content in the local aquifer through leaching of nearby agricultural soils. Water quality sampling at the MHPERP also serves as a tool for studying nitrogen transformations in riparian and aquatic ecosystems, to determine if nitrogen levels can be reduced through the wetland recharge process.

### 5.2 Chemical Analyses Results

**Table 1** summarizes the results from sampling taken during the 2011 Calendar Year. Samples were taken at the oxbow channel and at monitor well HP-1. There were no sampling events for total metals, cyanide and fluoride at the diversion structure in the Third Quarter due to periodic washouts of the berm during scheduled sampling times. There were no disruptions for the sampling at monitor well HP-1.

Total coliform was reported above the alert levels set by the APP for this facility (monitor well HP-1) in March and November of 2011. ADEQ was notified after each occurrence and the appropriate contingency plan action was put into place to resolve the problem: chlorination of the well and discharge pipes. Sampling frequency was changed from monthly to weekly after each occurrence until four (4) consecutive samples had negative (“absent”) results. There were no exceedances of the aquifer quality limits in 2011, so there was no violation of the Aquifer Protection Permit (APP). There were no exceedances reported for all the other analytes during Calendar Year 2011.

## 6.0 FACILITY INSPECTIONS

Inspections of the facility equipment and functions are required by the APP on a weekly basis. The facility operator at MHPERP performs inspections on a daily basis while collecting data for PCRFCDD, transmitting any problems or required maintenance through the daily logs delivered on a weekly basis to PCRFCDD. PCRFCDD staff is contacted immediately for any alarms or serious problems concerning the facility equipment. PCRFCDD performs weekly investigations of the facility to insure quality of the data collected and note any general maintenance needs.

**Table 2** lists the problems that occurred throughout the 2011 Calendar Year and the solutions performed to resolve them. Major disruptions to effluent deliveries for the project occurred from late-July to late-August due to washout of the earthen diversion berm and from mid-September to late-October to allow for maintenance of all the recharge basins, including the equalization basin. Minor disruptions to effluent deliveries occurred in February (6 days) due to maintenance performed on Recharge Cells 1 through 4, in April (approximately one week) due to malfunctioning pump switches and in December (approximately 3 days) due to very low flows in the oxbow channel.

## 7.0 CONCLUSIONS

The volume of water stored at MHPERP for Calendar Year 2011 is 397.2 AF. This is 14.3 AF below last year and 16.7 AF below the largest amount of annual storage for the facility that was recorded in 2009. The facility operated under Phase 3 of the modified USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007 for the entire Calendar Year, thus allowing the District to store a maximum of 600 AF per year.

Monitoring of operations has shown no exceedences of water quality standards at the project site. However, there were two instances where alert levels were exceeded for total coliform in the monitor well, HP-1. PCRFC staff successfully treated the well after both events based upon results from subsequent and more stringent monitoring per the Aquifer Protection Permit; monitoring frequency returned to normal once four consecutive results showed no presence of total coliform. On-site and off-site monitoring showed no negative impacts to surrounding operations from a water level perspective.

Recharge Cell 2 is still the best performing basin, having contributed 52% of the total amount of effluent stored at the facility over Calendar Year 2011; this is similar to 2010, when the recharge cell contributed 51% of the total amount stored at the project. The large amount of recharge contributed by Recharge Cell 2 is most likely due to the exposure of coarser grained sands and gravels via excavation work as part of Phase 3 of the USF Permit in 2010 and from continued maintenance of the basin in March and October of 2011. Recharge Cells 1, 3 and 4 contributed almost 48% (about 16% per cell) to the total volume recharged at the project. The equalization basin, which had some minor maintenance in October, provided less than 0.5% to the total volume.

Infiltration rates were at their highest directly after maintenance activities were performed on each of the basins, and then decreased steadily (and sometimes rapidly) over time. The average annual infiltration rate for the entire facility in 2011 was 0.54 feet/day, indicating a steady decline since the highest annual infiltration rate of 0.76 feet/day was recorded in 2008.<sup>6</sup> The most likely cause for the declining infiltration rates was the inclusion of the Equalization Basin, which had significantly lower infiltration than the rest of the basins, to the overall recharge area in November 2008. Another significant reason for the drop in yearly infiltration rates for the project is the steady infiltration declines in both the Equalization Basin and Recharge Cell 4 (the largest basin in the project).<sup>7</sup> Recharge Cell 2 had the highest annual infiltration rate in 2011 (1.10 feet/day), while Recharge Cell 4 had the lowest (0.27 feet/day).<sup>8</sup> The reason for this difference is most likely the differing depths to coarse grained materials (sands and gravels) in the basin bottoms.

There was a total of 110 days (3.67 months) when no effluent deliveries were made to the project. Approximately 54% of this down time (60 days) was due to drying and maintaining the recharge basins to help increase infiltration rates that were substantially low (< 0.5 feet/day). Based upon this observation, PCRFC staff is looking to incorporate some basin maintenance activities (primarily deep ripping of the basin bottoms) during the scheduled drying cycles for each of the basins over the next year. This action will

---

<sup>6</sup> The average infiltration rates for 2009 and 2010 were 0.63 feet/day and 0.57 feet/day respectively.

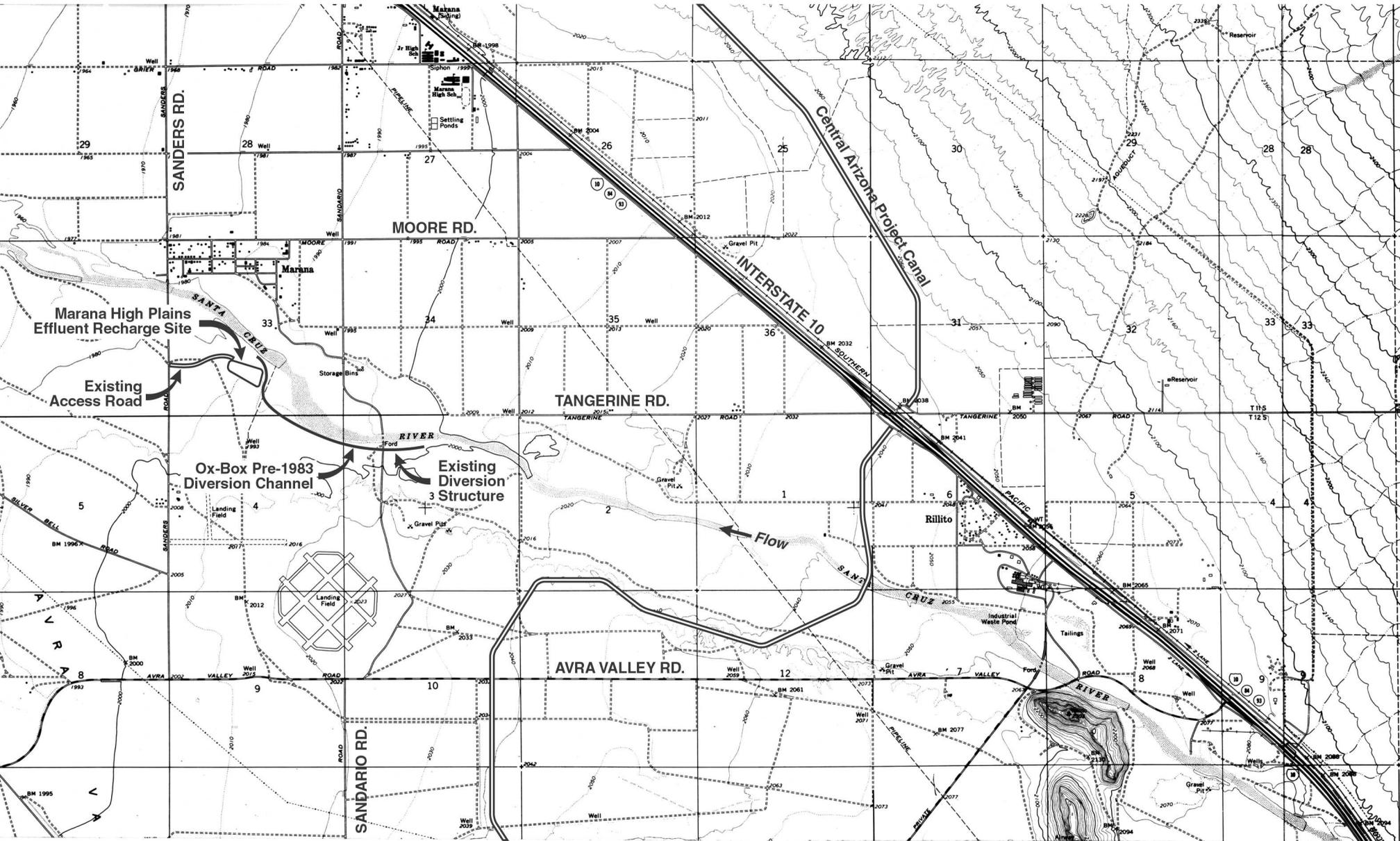
<sup>7</sup> The Equalization Basin had annual average infiltration rates of 0.22 feet/day in 2009, 0.16 feet/day in 2010, and 0.08 feet/day in 2011. Recharge Cell 4 had annual average infiltration rates of 0.29 feet/day in 2008, 0.37 feet/day in 2009, 0.29 feet/day in 2010, and 0.27 feet/day in 2001.

<sup>8</sup> The equalization basin actually had the lowest infiltration rate recorded (0.03 feet/day), but this basin is primarily used for purposes other than recharge to the aquifer so it is not included in the comparison of infiltration rates.

hopefully keep infiltration rates high over the course of the entire year by frequently breaking up the clogging layers that form in the basin bottoms.

# FIGURES

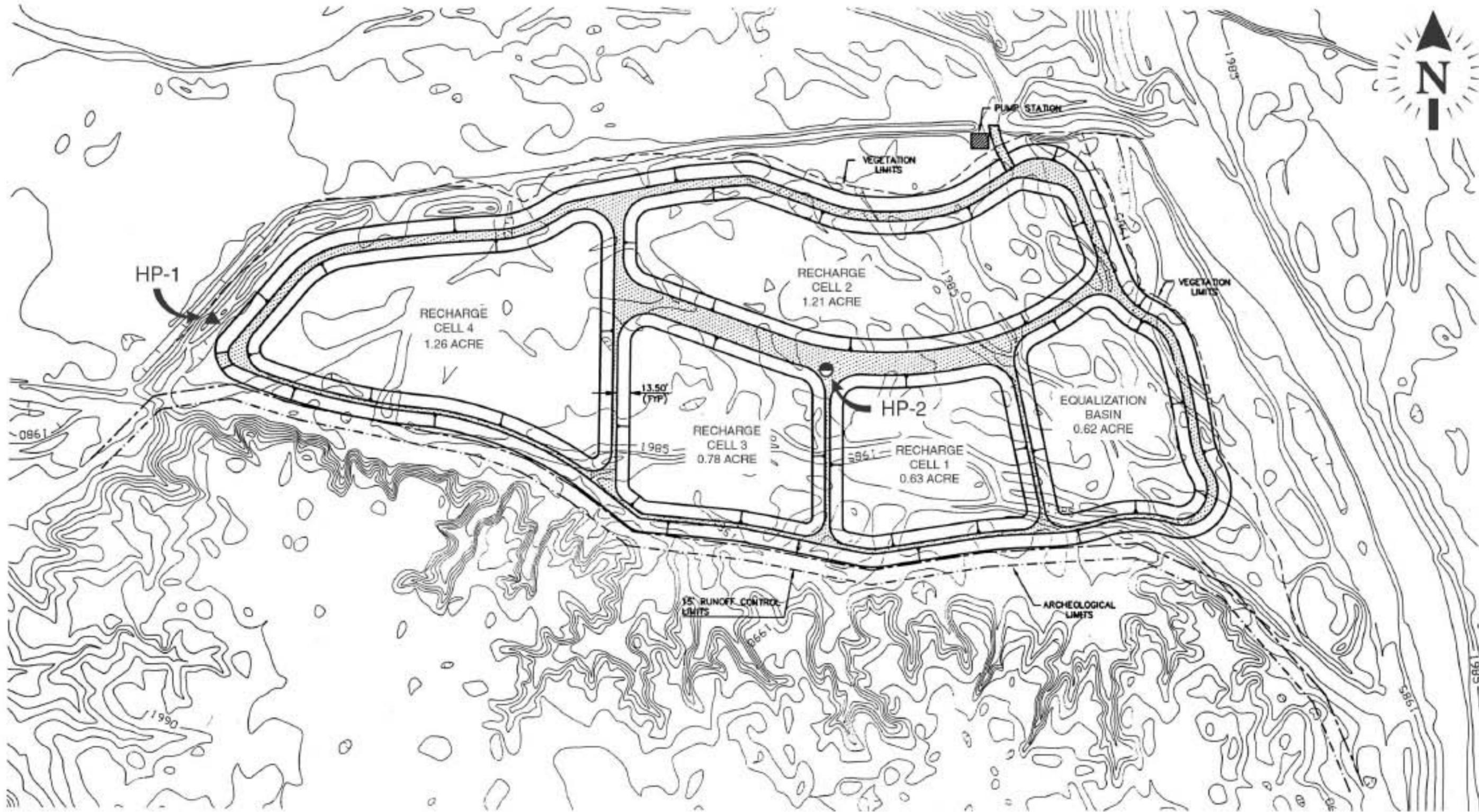
**FIGURE 1**  
**Location Map**



SCALE IN FEET:



**FIGURE 2**  
**Facility Map**



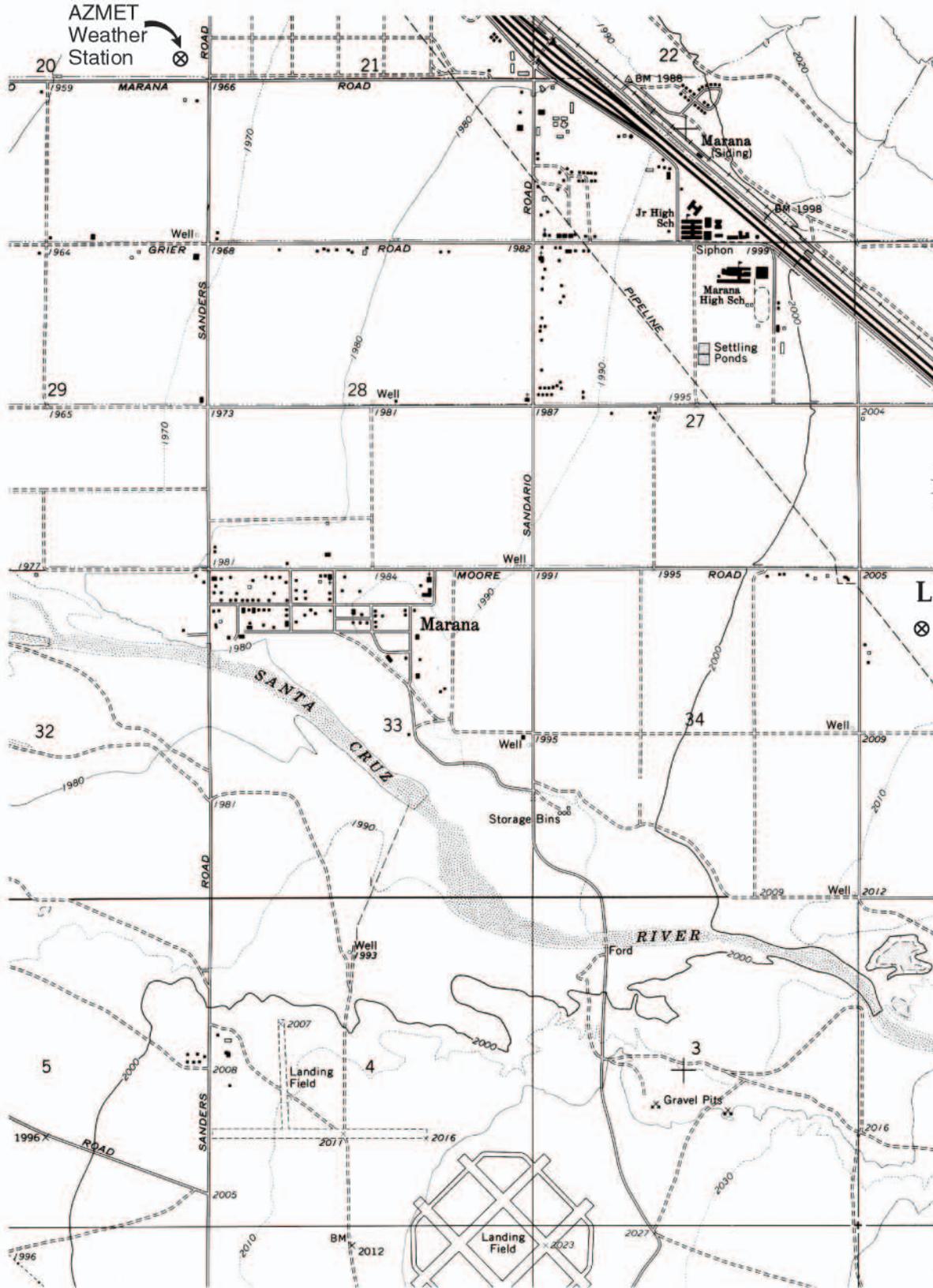
**LEGEND**

- ▲ MONITOR WELL
- PIEZOMETER

SCALE IN FEET:



TOTAL RECHARGE AREA = 4.50 ACRES  
ESTIMATED RECHARGE VOLUME = 600 ACRE-FT/YR



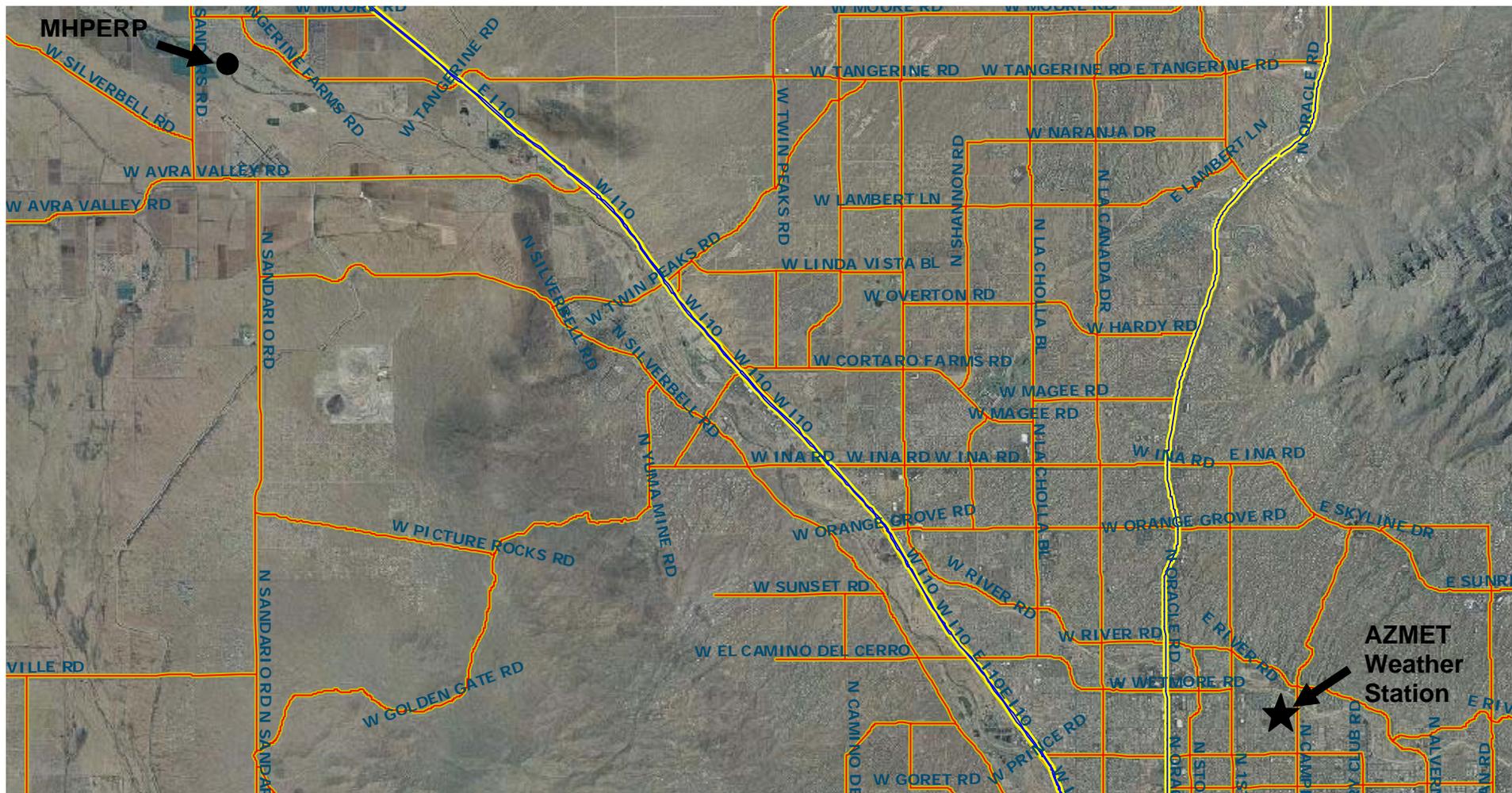
**LEGEND**  
 ⊗ WEATHER STATION

Date on line: Sep 1 1987 (Julian Day 244)  
 Location: 1.6 km (1 mile) west of I-10 on Trico-Marana Rd.  
 Elevation: 601 meters (1972 ft)  
 Coordinates: Latitude = 32° 27' 40" N; Longitude = 111° 14' 00" W  
 Cooperator: Marana Agricultural Center College of Agri., Univ. of Arizona

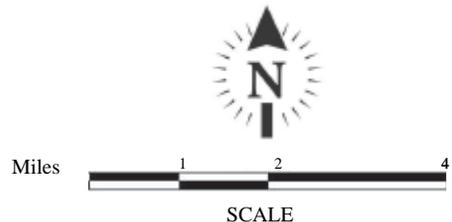
**FIGURE 3**  
 Marana High Plains  
 Effluent Recharge Project :  
 AZMET Weather Station  
 Location Map



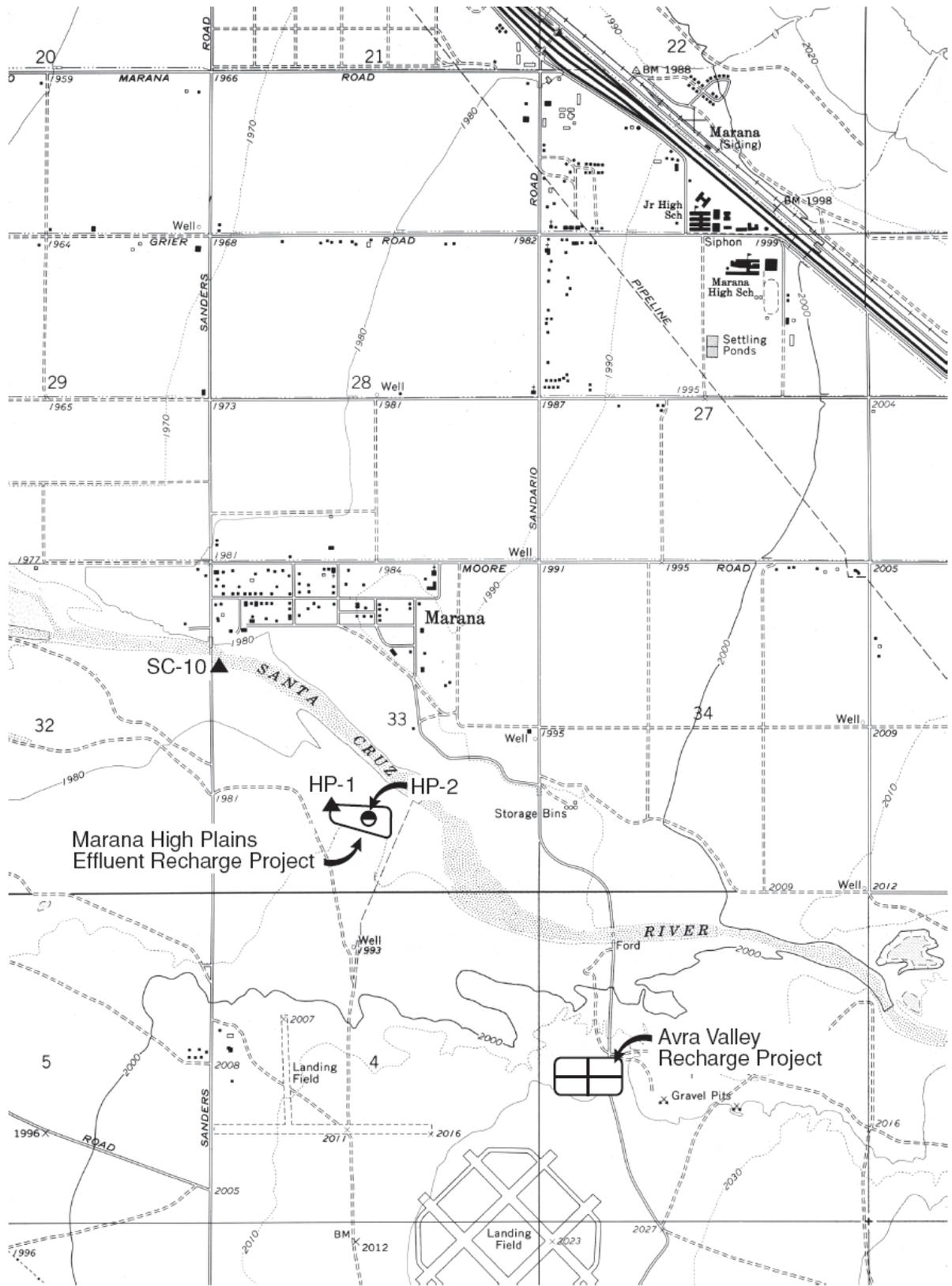
**FIGURE 4**  
**Tucson AZMET Weather Station**  
**Location Map**



**Date on line:** Jan 1 1987 (Day of Year = 1)  
**Location:** 1 km (p.6 miles) northwest of Intersection of Campbell Ave. & Roger Rd.  
**Elevation:** 713 meters (2339 ft)  
**Coordinates:** Latitude = 32° 16' 49" N; Longitude = 110° 56' 45" W  
**Cooperator:** Campus Agricultural Center (CAC), College of Agri., Univ. of Arizona



**LEGEND**  
 ★ Weather Station



**LEGEND**

- ▲ MONITOR WELL
- PIEZOMETER



SCALE:

**FIGURE 5**  
**Marana High Plains**  
**Effluent Recharge Project**  
**Monitor Wells Location Map**

# TABLES

**TABLE 1A  
MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT  
WATER QUALITY SUMMARY - SOURCE WATER DIVERSION  
CALENDAR YEAR 2011**

| Constituent                              | Unit | Discharge Limit | Sample Date & Results |           |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |      |                 | Jan-11                | Feb-11    | Mar-11   | Apr-11    | May-11   | Jun-11    | Jul-11   | Aug-11   | Sep-11   | Oct-11    | Nov-11   | Dec-11    |
| <b>Nutrients</b>                         |      |                 |                       |           |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
| Total Nitrogen <sup>1</sup>              | mg/l | N/A             | 31.4                  | 29.7      | 30.1     | 20.2      | 26.2     | 29.0      | 28.1     | 23.0     | No Event | 31.4      | 41.2     | 35.5      |
| Nitrate-Nitrite as N                     | mg/l | N/A             | 7.4                   | 5.7       | 7.1      | 8.2       | 8.2      | 8.0       | 7.1      | 8.0      | No Event | 3.4       | 2.2      | 1.5       |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)            | mg/l | N/A             | 24.0                  | 24.0      | 23.0     | 12.0      | 18.0     | 21.0      | 21.0     | 15.0     | No Event | 28.0      | 39.0     | 24.0      |
| <b>Metals (Total)</b>                    |      |                 |                       |           |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
| Free Cyanide                             | mg/l | 0.2             | No Event              | < 0.020   | No Event | < 0.0080  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.050   |
| Total Fluoride                           | mg/l | 4               | No Event              | 0.47      | No Event | 0.63      | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.40    |
| Arsenic                                  | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | 0.0048    | No Event | 0.0043    | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | 0.0046    |
| Barium                                   | mg/l | 2               | No Event              | 0.063     | No Event | 0.072     | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | 0.093     |
| Beryllium                                | mg/l | 0.004           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Cadmium                                  | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Chromium                                 | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Lead                                     | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | 0.0019    | No Event | 0.0012    | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | 0.0012    |
| Thallium                                 | mg/l | 0.002           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Nickel                                   | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | 0.0052    | No Event | 0.0036    | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | 0.0045    |
| Antimony                                 | mg/l | 0.006           | No Event              | < 0.0030  | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Selenium                                 | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | < 0.0020  | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0020  |
| Mercury                                  | mg/l | 0.002           | No Event              | < 0.00020 | No Event | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.00020 |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</b> |      |                 |                       |           |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
| para-Dichlorobenzene                     | mg/l | 0.075           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Dichloromethane                          | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| o-Dichlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.6             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Carbon tetrachloride                     | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Toluene                                  | mg/l | 1               | No Event              | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Benzene                                  | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Monochlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Ethylbenzene                             | mg/l | 0.7             | No Event              | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Tetrachloroethylene                      | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene                     | mg/l | 0.007           | No Event              | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.2             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                       | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                      | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                   | mg/l | 0.07            | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00054 | No Event | No Event  |
| Vinyl Chloride                           | mg/l | 0.002           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Trichloroethylene                        | mg/l | 0.005           | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Hexachlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.001           | No Event              | < 0.010*  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.00059 | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00059 | No Event | No Event  |
| cis--1,2-Dichloroethylene                | mg/l | 0.07            | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Styrene                                  | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Xylenes (Total)                          | mg/l | 10              | No Event              | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  |
| Trihalomethane (THM)                     | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | < 0.0050  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene               | mg/l | 0.1             | No Event              | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene                | mg/l | 0.05            | No Event              | < 0.010   | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.00264 | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00264 | No Event | No Event  |

\* Laboratory detection limit is greater than Aquifer Quality Limit, which is in violation of the APP; Laboratory for analysis changed to Pima County Compliance & Regulatory Affairs Office Laboratory to meet appropriate detection limits - sampling conducted in 2nd Quarter

No Event = No sample taken (No flow, HP-1 pump not operating, or no testing required)  
No Set Alert Levels per APP #103195

<sup>1</sup> Total Nitrogen = Nitrate-Nitrite as N + TKN (APP #103195)

**TABLE 1B**  
**MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT**  
**WATER QUALITY SUMMARY - COMPLIANCE WELL HP-1**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2011**

| Constituent                              | Unit | Aquifer Quality Limit | Sample Date & Results |                      |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                          |      |                       | Jan-11                | Feb-11               | Mar-11   | Apr-11    | May-11   | Jun-11    | Jul-11   | Aug-11   | Sep-11   | Oct-11    | Nov-11   | Dec-11    |
| <b>Nutrients</b>                         |      |                       |                       |                      |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
| Total Nitrogen <sup>1</sup>              | mg/l | 10                    | 2.0                   | 1.9                  | 2.0      | 1.9       | 1.7      | 1.9       | 1.8      | 1.7      | 1.8      | 1.9       | 1.9      | 2.0       |
| Nitrate-Nitrite as N                     | mg/l | 10                    | 2.0                   | 1.9                  | 2.0      | 1.9       | 1.7      | 1.9       | 1.8      | 1.7      | 1.8      | 1.9       | 1.9      | 2.0       |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)            | mg/l | N/A                   | < 1.0                 | < 1.0                | < 1.0    | < 1.0     | < 1.0    | < 1.0     | < 1.0    | < 1.0    | < 1.0    | < 1.0     | < 1.0    | < 1.0     |
| Total Coliform (P-Present, A-Absent)     | P/A  | A                     | A                     | A                    | P        | A         | A        | A         | A        | A        | A        | A         | P        | A         |
| <b>Metals (Total)</b>                    |      |                       |                       |                      |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
| Free Cyanide                             | mg/l | 0.2                   | No Event              | < 0.020              | No Event | < 0.0080  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0080 | No Event  | No Event | < 0.050   |
| Total Fluoride                           | mg/l | 4                     | No Event              | < 0.40               | No Event | 0.41      | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.40   | No Event  | No Event | < 0.40    |
| Arsenic                                  | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | 0.0018               | No Event | 0.0017    | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | 0.0018   | No Event  | No Event | 0.0011    |
| Barium                                   | mg/l | 2                     | No Event              | 0.12                 | No Event | 0.14      | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | 0.13     | No Event  | No Event | 0.095     |
| Beryllium                                | mg/l | 0.004                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010 | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Cadmium                                  | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010 | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Chromium                                 | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010 | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Lead                                     | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | 0.0015    | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | 0.0015   | No Event  | No Event | 0.0023    |
| Thallium                                 | mg/l | 0.002                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010 | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0010  |
| Nickel                                   | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | 0.0048               | No Event | 0.0030    | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | 0.0034   | No Event  | No Event | 0.0041    |
| Antimony                                 | mg/l | 0.006                 | No Event              | < 0.0030             | No Event | < 0.0030  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | < 0.0030 | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0030  |
| Selenium                                 | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | < 0.0020             | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | 0.0021   | No Event  | No Event | < 0.0020  |
| Mercury                                  | mg/l | 0.002                 | No Event              | < 0.00020            | No Event | < 0.00020 | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | 0.00041  | No Event  | No Event | < 0.00020 |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</b> |      |                       |                       |                      |          |           |          |           |          |          |          |           |          |           |
| para-Dichlorobenzene                     | mg/l | 0.075                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Dichloromethane                          | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| o-Dichlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.6                   | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Carbon tetrachloride                     | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Toluene                                  | mg/l | 1                     | No Event              | < 0.0020             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Benzene                                  | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Monochlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Ethylbenzene                             | mg/l | 0.7                   | No Event              | < 0.0020             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Tetrachloroethylene                      | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene                     | mg/l | 0.007                 | No Event              | < 0.0020             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.2                   | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                    | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                       | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                      | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                   | mg/l | 0.07                  | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00054 | No Event | No Event  |
| Vinyl Chloride                           | mg/l | 0.002                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Trichloroethylene                        | mg/l | 0.005                 | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Hexachlorobenzene                        | mg/l | 0.001                 | No Event              | < 0.010 <sup>a</sup> | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.00059 | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00059 | No Event | No Event  |
| cis--1,2-Dichloroethylene                | mg/l | 0.07                  | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Styrene                                  | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Xylenes (Total)                          | mg/l | 10                    | No Event              | < 0.0030             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0020  | No Event | No Event  |
| Trihalomethane (TTHM)                    | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | < 0.0050             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene               | mg/l | 0.1                   | No Event              | < 0.0010             | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event  | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.0010  | No Event | No Event  |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene                | mg/l | 0.05                  | No Event              | < 0.010              | No Event | No Event  | No Event | < 0.00264 | No Event | No Event | No Event | < 0.00264 | No Event | No Event  |

<sup>a</sup> Laboratory detection limit is greater than Aquifer Quality Limit, which is in violation of the APP; Laboratory for analysis changed to Pima County Compliance & Regulatory Affairs Office Laboratory to meet appropriate detection limits; sampling conducted in 2nd Quarter

No Event = No sample taken (No flow, HP-1 pump not operating, or no test required)  
1 Total Nitrogen = Nitrate-Nitrite as N + TKN (APP #103195)

TABLE 1B - Water Quality Summary  
Compliance Well HP-1

**TABLE 2**  
**MARANA HIGH PLAINS EFFLUENT RECHARGE PROJECT**  
**FACILITY INSPECTIONS: PROBLEMS AND RELATED SOLUTIONS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2011**

| <b>Date</b>    | <b>Problem</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Solution</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| February 2011  | Recharge volumes were declining due to buildup of clogging materials in all of the basins                                                                                                                                                                | Basin maintenance was performed in the recharge cells, excluding the equalization basin: removal of approximately 6 inches of soil materials and cross-ripping basin bottoms with a 36-inch, ripping tool on the back of a tractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| February 2011  | Flow meter in Recharge Cell 3 has been washed out of outlet pipe and is no longer measuring flow into the cell accurately                                                                                                                                | Valve was closed and the recharge cell was dried; the pipe fitting for the flow meter was glued back into the outlet pipe with silicone cement; the flow meter was recalibrated and placed back onto the fitting; the valve was reopened for flow deliveries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| March 2011     | Compliance Well HP-1 tested positive (“present”) for total coliform from a sample collected on March 21 <sup>st</sup> , which is an Alert Level exceedance for the Aquifer Protection Permit (APP)                                                       | Result was verified from a sample collected on March 24 <sup>th</sup> and ADEQ was notified of the problem; the well was chlorinated and the pump was run for approximately 30 minutes to clean out the discharge pipes; weekly samples collected in April through May produced negative (“absent”) results, indicating no violation of the APP’s Aquifer Quality Limits; a summary report was provided to ADEQ and monitoring frequency changed back to monthly.                                     |
| April 2011     | Submersible pumps at the wet well are not turning on                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Inspection of the pump system determined that the pump control switches were damaged and could no longer operate the pumps. The pump switches were replaced and the pumps turned back on.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| July 2011      | Water in the wet well (and oxbow channel) was very turbid and at a very low level (below the tops of the pumps) on July 25 <sup>th</sup> .                                                                                                               | Pumps were turned off and the diversion berm was inspected for damages from stormwater events; flows into the oxbow channel were restored on August 26 <sup>th</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| September 2011 | Infiltration rates were greatly declining in all of the recharge basins (ranged from 0.15 feet/day to 0.34 feet/day from July through September); there was a large buildup of weeds within and around each of the basins and along the maintenance road | Basin maintenance was conducted on all of the recharge cells in October, including the equalization basin: vegetation was pruned around the basin edges and along the roadway, approximately 4 to 8 inches of soil materials were removed from the basin bottoms and the basin bottoms were cross-ripped with a 36-inch, ripping tool on the back of a tractor                                                                                                                                        |
| November 2011  | Compliance Well HP-1 tested positive (“present”) for total coliform from a sample collected on November 17 <sup>th</sup> , which is an Alert Level exceedance for the APP (fecal coliform was “absent”)                                                  | Result was verified from a sample collected on November 21 <sup>st</sup> and ADEQ was notified of the problem; the well was chlorinated and the pump was run for approximately 40 minutes to clean out the well and discharge pipes; four (4) consecutive samples collected from November through December produced negative (“absent”) results, indicating no violation of the APP’s Aquifer Quality Limits; a summary report was provided to ADEQ and monitoring frequency changed back to monthly. |
| December 2011  | Flows in the oxbow channel and wet well are turbid from storm water runoff; water levels in the wet well is too low to run the pumps                                                                                                                     | Inspection of the diversion berm indicated that the mouth of the oxbow channel was plugged with channel materials and a portion of the berm was washed out after recent storm flow events; the berm was repaired and the channel materials removed to allow water to flow freely into the oxbow channel                                                                                                                                                                                               |

# APPENDIX A

Daily Flow Volumes &  
Water Quantity Summary

**USF DAILY FLOWMETER READINGS AND VOLUMES**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Meter ID: Fm-eq

Year: 2011

|              | January              |                | February                                  |                 | March                |                 | April                |                 | May                                       |                 | June                 |                 |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|              | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons        | Totalizer Reading                         | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading                         | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         |
|              | 331485700            |                | 337992750                                 |                 | 348329960            |                 | 360235500            |                 | 375430600                                 |                 | 386791930            |                 |
| <b>Day 1</b> | 331862800            | 377100         | 337992750                                 | 0               | 349145000            | 815040          | 360710700            | 475200          | 375430600                                 | 0               | 387493980            | 702050          |
| <b>2</b>     | 332157820            | 295020         | 337992750                                 | 0               | 349978475            | 833475          | 361067100            | 356400          | 375430600                                 | 0               | 387701550            | 207570          |
| <b>3</b>     | 332502410            | 344590         | 338028750                                 | 36000           | 350792075            | 813600          | 361067100            | 0               | 375656750                                 | 226150          | 387990431            | 288881          |
| <b>4</b>     | 332636810            | 134400         | 338460750                                 | 432000          | 351417400            | 625325          | 361067100            | 0               | 376275650                                 | 618900          | 388264031            | 273600          |
| <b>5</b>     | 332924810            | 288000         | 338892750                                 | 432000          | 351585445            | 168045          | 361593600            | 526500          | 376643750                                 | 368100          | 388523231            | 259200          |
| <b>6</b>     | 333212810            | 288000         | 339180750                                 | 288000          | 351753490            | 168045          | 362378400            | 784800          | 376730450                                 | 86700           | 389200031            | 676800          |
| <b>7</b>     | 333500810            | 288000         | 339180750                                 | 0               | 351942890            | 189400          | 363098400            | 720000          | 376968940                                 | 238490          | 390020831            | 820800          |
| <b>8</b>     | 333677560            | 176750         | 339180750                                 | 0               | 352583690            | 640800          | 363314524            | 216124          | 376968940                                 | 0               | 390841631            | 820800          |
| <b>9</b>     | 333828310            | 150750         | 339180750                                 | 0               | 353367050            | 783360          | 363314524            | 0               | 376968940                                 | 0               | 391619231            | 777600          |
| <b>10</b>    | 334068416            | 240106         | 339353550                                 | 172800          | 354150410            | 783360          | 363314524            | 0               | 377371612                                 | 402672          | 392222785            | 603554          |
| <b>11</b>    | 334362416            | 294000         | 339699150                                 | 345600          | 354763760            | 613350          | 363314524            | 0               | 377861212                                 | 489600          | 392913985            | 691200          |
| <b>12</b>    | 334684736            | 322320         | 340044750                                 | 345600          | 355109360            | 345600          | 363314524            | 0               | 378350812                                 | 489600          | 393518785            | 604800          |
| <b>13</b>    | 334684736            | 0              | 340266510                                 | 221760          | 355282160            | 172800          | 363314524            | 0               | 378840412                                 | 489600          | 394123585            | 604800          |
| <b>14</b>    | 334864736            | 180000         | 340337772                                 | 71262           | 355514960            | 232800          | 363314524            | 0               | 379330012                                 | 489600          | 394750635            | 627050          |
| <b>15</b>    | 335181536            | 316800         | 340337772                                 | 0               | 355740560            | 225600          | 363880800            | 566276          | 379819612                                 | 489600          | 395600235            | 849600          |
| <b>16</b>    | 335498336            | 316800         | 340854070                                 | 516298          | 356051760            | 311200          | 364672800            | 792000          | 380154252                                 | 334640          | 396277035            | 676800          |
| <b>17</b>    | 335641436            | 143100         | 341362270                                 | 508200          | 356246490            | 194730          | 365464800            | 792000          | 380287992                                 | 133740          | 396958155            | 681120          |
| <b>18</b>    | 335854644            | 213208         | 342096670                                 | 734400          | 356577690            | 331200          | 366256800            | 792000          | 380460904                                 | 172912          | 397610542            | 652387          |
| <b>19</b>    | 335946444            | 91800          | 342922130                                 | 825460          | 356908890            | 331200          | 367048800            | 792000          | 380633816                                 | 172912          | 398162929            | 552387          |
| <b>20</b>    | 335946444            | 0              | 343747590                                 | 825460          | 357240090            | 331200          | 367826400            | 777600          | 380878616                                 | 244800          | 398660926            | 497997          |
| <b>21</b>    | 335946444            | 0              | 344573050                                 | 825460          | 357571290            | 331200          | 368589600            | 763200          | 381123416                                 | 244800          | 399171026            | 510100          |
| <b>22</b>    | 335946444            | 0              | 345366200                                 | 793150          | 357902490            | 331200          | 369345600            | 756000          | 381123416                                 | 0               | 399883826            | 712800          |
| <b>23</b>    | 335946444            | 0              | 345878090                                 | 511890          | 358233690            | 331200          | 370094400            | 748800          | 381357456                                 | 234040          | 400171826            | 288000          |
| <b>24</b>    | 336115950            | 169506         | 346266900                                 | 388810          | 358564890            | 331200          | 370828800            | 734400          | 381741768                                 | 384312          | 400517426            | 345600          |
| <b>25</b>    | 336322350            | 206400         | 346682250                                 | 415350          | 358724090            | 159200          | 371548800            | 720000          | 382441649                                 | 699881          | 400772131            | 254705          |
| <b>26</b>    | 336667950            | 345600         | 347179050                                 | 496800          | 358724090            | 0               | 372254680            | 705880          | 383155930                                 | 714281          | 401097631            | 325500          |
| <b>27</b>    | 337013550            | 345600         | 347675850                                 | 496800          | 358724090            | 0               | 372960280            | 705600          | 383904730                                 | 748800          | 401495891            | 398260          |
| <b>28</b>    | 337359150            | 345600         | 348329960                                 | 654110          | 358896090            | 172000          | 373802680            | 842400          | 384667930                                 | 763200          | 402129491            | 633600          |
| <b>29</b>    | 337704750            | 345600         |                                           |                 | 359246350            | 350260          | 374645080            | 842400          | 385387930                                 | 720000          | 402742490            | 612999          |
| <b>30</b>    | 337992750            | 288000         |                                           |                 | 359760300            | 513950          | 375430600            | 785520          | 386093530                                 | 705600          | 403174490            | 432000          |
| <b>31</b>    | 337992750            | 0              |                                           |                 | 360235500            | 475200          |                      |                 | 386791930                                 | 698400          |                      |                 |
|              | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>6507050</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>                        | <b>10337210</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>11905540</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>15195100</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>                        | <b>11361330</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>16382560</b> |
|              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>19.97</b>   | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b>                      | <b>31.72</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>36.54</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>46.63</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b>                      | <b>34.87</b>    | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>50.28</b>    |
|              |                      |                | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   | <b>28749800</b> |                      |                 |                      |                 | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   | <b>42938990</b> |                      |                 |
|              |                      |                | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> | <b>88.23</b>    |                      |                 |                      |                 | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> | <b>131.77</b>   |                      |                 |

**USF DAILY FLOWMETER READINGS AND VOLUMES**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Meter ID: Fm-eq

Year: 2011

|              | July                 |                | August               |                                           | September            |                 | October              |                | November             |                                                  | December             |                 |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|              | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons        | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons                                   | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons        | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons                                          | Totalizer Reading    | Gallons         |
|              | 403174490            |                | 411412720            |                                           | 416448300            |                 | 418692448            |                | 422977200            |                                                  | 447716697            |                 |
| <b>Day 1</b> | 403505090            | 330600         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 416743000            | 294700          | 418692448            | 0              | 423783600            | 806400                                           | 448548519            | 831822          |
| <b>2</b>     | 403764290            | 259200         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 417247000            | 504000          | 418692448            | 0              | 424561200            | 777600                                           | 449370759            | 822240          |
| <b>3</b>     | 404052290            | 288000         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 417427000            | 180000          | 418692448            | 0              | 425322830            | 761630                                           | 450171304            | 800545          |
| <b>4</b>     | 404357939            | 305649         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 417652000            | 225000          | 418692448            | 0              | 426185260            | 862430                                           | 451034664            | 863360          |
| <b>5</b>     | 404511439            | 153500         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 417862000            | 210000          | 418692448            | 0              | 427013260            | 828000                                           | 451889324            | 854660          |
| <b>6</b>     | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418087000            | 225000          | 418692448            | 0              | 427860340            | 847080                                           | 452744040            | 854716          |
| <b>7</b>     | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418308332            | 221332          | 418692448            | 0              | 428686986            | 826646                                           | 453625416            | 881376          |
| <b>8</b>     | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418544936            | 236604          | 418692448            | 0              | 429545348            | 858362                                           | 454475016            | 849600          |
| <b>9</b>     | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 147512          | 418692448            | 0              | 430388722            | 843374                                           | 455277000            | 801984          |
| <b>10</b>    | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 431300071            | 911349                                           | 456094920            | 817920          |
| <b>11</b>    | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 432213338            | 913267                                           | 456944104            | 849184          |
| <b>12</b>    | 404511439            | 0              | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 432995416            | 782078                                           | 457775656            | 831552          |
| <b>13</b>    | 404949814            | 438375         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 433871896            | 876480                                           | 458632516            | 856860          |
| <b>14</b>    | 405705814            | 756000         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 434728696            | 856800                                           | 459052556            | 420040          |
| <b>15</b>    | 406454614            | 748800         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 435585496            | 856800                                           | 459297484            | 244928          |
| <b>16</b>    | 407196214            | 741600         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 436441400            | 855904                                           | 459736974            | 439490          |
| <b>17</b>    | 407930614            | 734400         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 437276600            | 835200                                           | 460124140            | 387166          |
| <b>18</b>    | 408652560            | 721946         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 438116120            | 839520                                           | 460124140            | 0               |
| <b>19</b>    | 409372560            | 720000         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 438955640            | 839520                                           | 460124140            | 0               |
| <b>20</b>    | 410092560            | 720000         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 439795920            | 840280                                           | 460274080            | 149940          |
| <b>21</b>    | 410391500            | 298940         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 440587920            | 792000                                           | 461059598            | 785518          |
| <b>22</b>    | 410644920            | 253420         | 411412720            | 0                                         | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 441386996            | 799076                                           | 461598348            | 538750          |
| <b>23</b>    | 410961720            | 316800         | 412158988            | 746268                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 442204326            | 817330                                           | 462100687            | 502339          |
| <b>24</b>    | 411278520            | 316800         | 413026801            | 867813                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 443119584            | 915258                                           | 462614767            | 514080          |
| <b>25</b>    | 411412720            | 134200         | 413894614            | 867813                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 418692448            | 0              | 443762816            | 643232                                           | 463457069            | 842302          |
| <b>26</b>    | 411412720            | 0              | 414609334            | 714720                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 418964320            | 271872         | 444534656            | 771840                                           | 463745369            | 288300          |
| <b>27</b>    | 411412720            | 0              | 415042234            | 432900                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 419814814            | 850494         | 445333948            | 799292                                           | 464123064            | 377695          |
| <b>28</b>    | 411412720            | 0              | 415402234            | 360000                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 420644400            | 829586         | 446108700            | 774752                                           | 464985044            | 861980          |
| <b>29</b>    | 411412720            | 0              | 415762234            | 360000                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 421407600            | 763200         | 446900700            | 792000                                           | 465822632            | 837588          |
| <b>30</b>    | 411412720            | 0              | 416122234            | 360000                                    | 418692448            | 0               | 422170800            | 763200         | 447716697            | 815997                                           | 466691582            | 868950          |
| <b>31</b>    | 411412720            | 0              | 416448300            | 326066                                    |                      |                 | 422977200            | 806400         |                      |                                                  | 467539742            | 848160          |
|              | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>8238230</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>5035580</b>                            | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>2244148</b>  | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>4284752</b> | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>24739497</b>                                  | <b>Total (gal)</b>   | <b>19823045</b> |
|              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>25.28</b>   | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>15.45</b>                              | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>6.89</b>     | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>13.15</b>   | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>75.92</b>                                     | <b>Total (ac-ft)</b> | <b>60.83</b>    |
|              |                      |                |                      | <b>3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>   |                      | <b>15517958</b> |                      |                |                      | <b>4<sup>th</sup> Qtr Total (gal) =</b>          |                      | <b>48847294</b> |
|              |                      |                |                      | <b>3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b> |                      | <b>47.62</b>    |                      |                |                      | <b>4<sup>th</sup> Qtr Total (ac-ft) =</b>        |                      | <b>149.91</b>   |
|              |                      |                |                      |                                           |                      |                 |                      |                |                      | <b>Annual Total Del. Vol for FM-eq (ac-ft) =</b> |                      | <b>417.53</b>   |

**USF WATER QUANTITY REPORTING SUMMARY**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                            | <b>FM-eq<br/>Delivered<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Evaporation<br/>Losses<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Evapotranspiration<br/>Losses<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Net Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Quarterly Net<br/>Recharge Totals<br/>(ac-ft)</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>             | 20.0                                               | 0.8                                       | 0.0                                              | 19.2                                        |                                                      |
| <b>February</b>            | 31.7                                               | 0.8                                       | 0.0                                              | 30.9                                        |                                                      |
| <b>March</b>               | 36.5                                               | 1.3                                       | 0.2                                              | 35.1                                        | 85.1                                                 |
| <b>April</b>               | 46.6                                               | 1.2                                       | 0.1                                              | 45.3                                        |                                                      |
| <b>May</b>                 | 34.9                                               | 1.9                                       | 0.3                                              | 32.6                                        |                                                      |
| <b>June</b>                | 50.3                                               | 3.1                                       | 0.5                                              | 46.7                                        | 124.6                                                |
| <b>July</b>                | 25.3                                               | 2.6                                       | 0.4                                              | 22.3                                        |                                                      |
| <b>August</b>              | 15.5                                               | 1.2                                       | 0.1                                              | 14.2                                        |                                                      |
| <b>September</b>           | 6.9                                                | 1.2                                       | 0.2                                              | 5.5                                         | 42.0                                                 |
| <b>October</b>             | 13.1                                               | 0.2                                       | 0.0                                              | 12.9                                        |                                                      |
| <b>November</b>            | 75.9                                               | 0.4                                       | 0.0                                              | 75.5                                        |                                                      |
| <b>December</b>            | 60.8                                               | 0.5                                       | 3.2                                              | 57.1                                        | 145.6                                                |
| <b>Annual<br/>Totals =</b> | <b>417.5</b>                                       | <b>15.1</b>                               | <b>5.2</b>                                       | <b>397.2</b>                                |                                                      |

# APPENDIX B

Evaporation Calculations &  
Cooley Method Description

**USF EVAPORATION CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

| Basin ID     | January<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | February<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | March<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | April<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | May<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | June<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Equal. Basin | 14                      | 0.1          | 12                       | 0.2          | 14                    | 0.2          | 13                    | 0.3          | 12                  | 0.3          | 12                   | 0.4          |
| Cell 1       | 10                      | 0.1          | 8                        | 0.1          | 17                    | 0.3          | 7                     | 0.1          | 8                   | 0.2          | 14                   | 0.4          |
| Cell 2       | 33                      | 0.3          | 26                       | 0.3          | 7                     | 0.1          | 13                    | 0.3          | 12                  | 0.3          | 35                   | 1.0          |
| Cell 3       | 14                      | 0.1          | 7                        | 0.1          | 11                    | 0.2          | 4                     | 0.1          | 8                   | 0.2          | 13                   | 0.4          |
| Cell 4       | 12                      | 0.1          | 8                        | 0.1          | 29                    | 0.5          | 18                    | 0.4          | 29                  | 0.8          | 29                   | 0.9          |
|              | <b>83</b>               | <b>0.8</b>   | <b>63</b>                | <b>0.8</b>   | <b>78</b>             | <b>1.3</b>   | <b>55</b>             | <b>1.2</b>   | <b>69</b>           | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>102</b>           | <b>3.1</b>   |

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) = | 2.8 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) = | 6.2 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Cooley Adj. Fac | 0.95 |
|-----------------|------|

**USF EVAPORATION CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

| Basin ID            | July<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | August<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | September<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | October<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | November<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) | December<br>Wetted Acres | Evap<br>(AF) |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Equal. Basin</b> | 1                    | 0.0          | 5                      | 0.1          | 12                        | 0.3          | 5                       | 0.1          | 13                       | 0.2          | 12                       | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 1</b>       | 12                   | 0.4          | 5                      | 0.1          | 13                        | 0.3          | 3                       | 0.1          | 7                        | 0.1          | 9                        | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 2</b>       | 30                   | 0.9          | 13                     | 0.4          | 2                         | 0.0          | 0                       | 0.0          | 5                        | 0.1          | 14                       | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 3</b>       | 15                   | 0.5          | 10                     | 0.3          | 15                        | 0.3          | 1                       | 0.0          | 0                        | 0.0          | 8                        | 0.1          |
| <b>Cell 4</b>       | 27                   | 0.8          | 11                     | 0.3          | 9                         | 0.2          | 3                       | 0.0          | 5                        | 0.1          | 17                       | 0.1          |
|                     | <b>86</b>            | <b>2.6</b>   | <b>44</b>              | <b>1.2</b>   | <b>51</b>                 | <b>1.2</b>   | <b>12</b>               | <b>0.2</b>   | <b>31</b>                | <b>0.4</b>   | <b>59</b>                | <b>0.5</b>   |

|                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) =</b> | <b>4.9</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|

|                                                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>4<sup>th</sup> Quarter Total Evap (AF) =</b> | <b>1.1</b>  |
| <b>Annual Total Evap (AF) =</b>                 | <b>15.1</b> |

# ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES HYDROLOGY DIVISION

## TECHNICAL BULLETIN

### **Justification for using the Cooley Method Maximum Curve as the standard method for calculating evaporation losses at open-air underground storage facilities.**

The Hydrology Division recommends using the Cooley Method with the Maximum Curve when calculating evaporative losses for spreading basins. This recommendation was derived for the following reasons:

- The Cooley Method is very consistent, in that, the daily evaporation rates and adjustment factors are fixed and do not change over time. This allows for a very simplified calculation method that is identical from year to year.
- The Cooley method is easy to use and can be adopted by a wide range of permittees and facilities. Especially as it relates to the collecting, reporting, and reviewing of the data and calculations. This has proven to be a benefit for new facility operators and changes in personnel at the Department. This is an important factor to consider when taking into account a duration of twenty years or longer for some facilities.
- The consistency of the Cooley Method makes it easy for the Department to review and verify calculation parameters when reviewing a new application and/or determining long term storage credits.
- The Cooley Method can be used without the Department demanding extraneous monitoring cost. The information required such as, wet/dry status of the basin(s) and the volume of water discharged are currently required in the USF permit for credit calculations and infiltration calculations.
- The Cooley Method unlike other empirical methods was designed specifically for Arizona.
- Other methods of determining evaporation can be very accurate, however, they are relatively expensive, requiring intensive measurements and calculation efforts to obtain evaporation values. In Hydrology's experience the difference between these methods and Cooley is negligible. This is especially true given the relatively small ratio of evaporation to the total amount of water recharged.
- The daily evaporation rates and adjustment factors, determined by Cooley, are used by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ Engineering Bulletin No. 12). Thus having consistency between state agencies.

## Justification for Using the Maximum Curve of the Cooley Method

- Using the maximum evaporation rate calculates evaporative loss less than the Class A pan evaporation data and greater than the normal evaporation curve. This produces a value that assures that all losses have been accounted for when calculating annual storage credits but is not over conservative.
- Class A pan data was one of the three sources used in preparing the Cooley Method. The corrections used in Class A pan calculations were calibrated to open water surfaces, considerably deeper than the average spreading basin. These deep open water bodies contain cooler water upwelling toward the surface causing a decrease in the evaporation rate. The spreading basins used in current recharge operations typically contain very shallow water (2 to 3 feet) that heats up fairly rapidly, thus increasing evaporative losses. Therefore, using the evaporation values calibrated for open water conditions would underestimate the evaporative losses in a spreading basin. The maximum evaporation rate more accurately estimates the evaporative losses for the conditions present at shallow recharge basins.
- Evaporation caused by the "wicking effect" may continue during dry cycles even when the basin does not contain standing water. The "wicking effect" process consists of water moving upward toward the surface due to the drying and heating of the ground above. This factor is not taken into account when using the normal values of evaporation, but is compensated for when using the maximum evaporation rate in calculations.

### Attachments:

Evaporation from Open Water Surfaces in Arizona, K.R. Cooley, 1970

# EVAPORATION FROM OPEN WATER SURFACES IN ARIZONA

Keith R. Cooley  
Research Hydrologist  
U. S. Water Conservation Laboratory, Soil and Water  
Conservation Research Division, Agricultural Research  
Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Most people know that a considerable amount of water is lost by evaporation from open water surfaces in Arizona. However, they are amazed that, from a stock tank containing water 7 feet deep, the loss to evaporation in a year's time could be as much as 6 feet, leaving only one foot for livestock. On the other hand, declines in water level of 3 or 4 inches per day from fish ponds and swimming pools cannot be due entirely to evaporation.

Using the method outlined in this folder, the home owner, farmer, rancher, contractor, or consultant can estimate the amount of evaporation expected from an open, unfrozen water surface during any part of the year and for any location in Arizona. Results will generally be within 10 percent of actual evaporation on an annual basis.

## How to Estimate Evaporation

Estimation of evaporation consists of three steps.  
1. Select the average daily or average monthly evaporation for the period in question from Figure 1. For daily evaporation, choose one of the three curves, depending on whether you want maximum, normal, or minimum expected evaporation.

Values of average normal evaporation are shown in the bar graph as inches per month.

Use the curve representing normal evaporation for an estimate of expected evaporation under average conditions. However, for extremely hot windy periods, or cool cloudy periods, the curves representing maximum and minimum evaporation, respectively, will give a better estimate. The curves of maximum and minimum evaporation may also be of value when considering the possible range of seepage losses from water storage facilities.

2. Determine an adjustment factor from Figure 2 for the location in question. Read from the map the factor nearest the location in which you are interested.

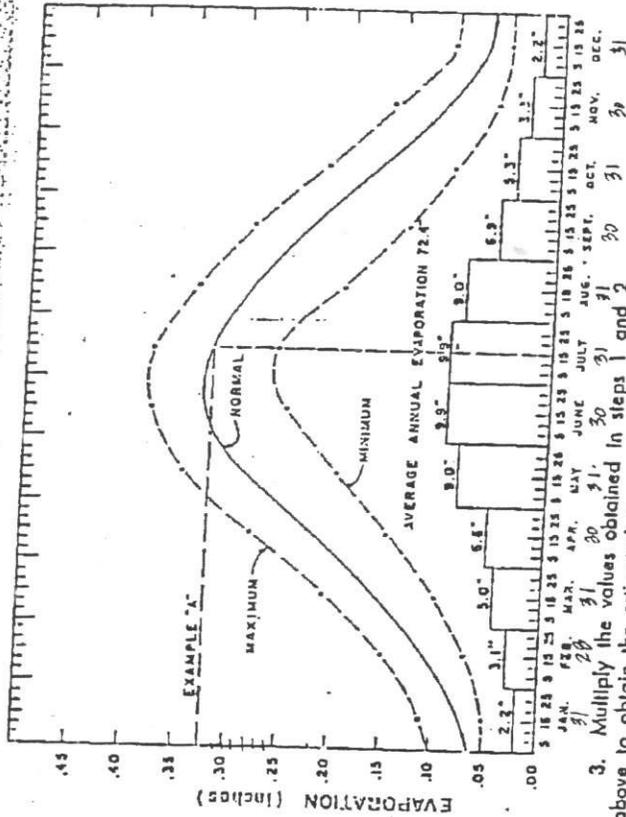


FIGURE 1. Maximum, Normal, and Minimum Daily Evaporation and Average Monthly Evaporation from Open Water Surfaces (Adjustment Factor = 1.00).

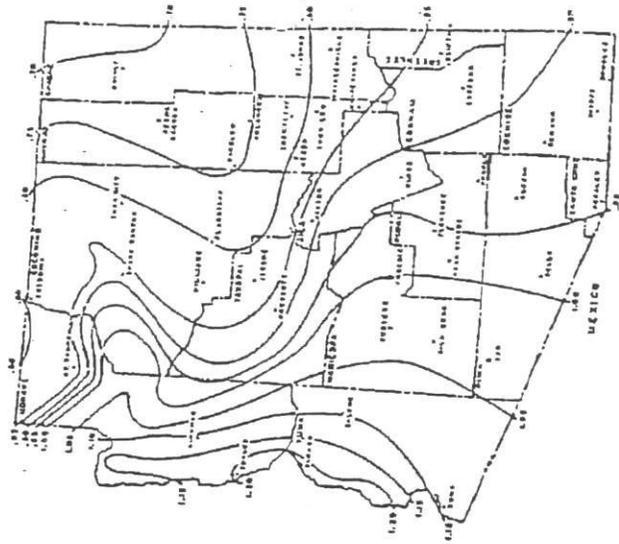


FIGURE 2. Evaporation Adjustment Factors for Arizona

3. Multiply the values obtained in steps 1 and 2 above to obtain the estimated evaporation for the time and location in question.

For facilities with exposed walls, such as above-ground stock tanks and exposed-wall swimming pools, multiply the value obtained in step 3 above by 1.25, which is an average coefficient for the entire state for all types of exposed-wall structures.

Examples:

A. Wanted: Average daily normal evaporation from a swimming pool in Tucson during July.  
Step 1. From Figure 1, average evaporation for July = 0.32 inches/day.

Step 2. From Figure 2, adjustment factor = 0.95.  
Step 3. Multiply values obtained in steps 1 and 2 above:  $0.32 \times 0.95 = 0.3$  inches/day = average daily evaporation during July in Tucson.

B. Wanted: Average normal evaporation from a fish pond in Phoenix during May and June.  
Step 1. From Figure 1, average evaporation for May and June = 9.0 and 9.9 inches, respectively.  
Step 2. Adjustment factor from Figure 2 for Phoenix = 1.0.

(See over)

# EVAPORATION FROM OPEN WATER SURFACES IN ARIZONA

FOLDER 159

Agricultural Experiment Station  
And  
Cooperative Extension Service  
The University of Arizona

Issued in furtherance of cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, Acts of May 8 and June 30, 1914, in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. George E. Hull, Director of Extension Service, The University of Arizona College of Agriculture, Tucson,

## Acknowledgement

Data used in preparing this paper were obtained from three sources: (1) records of evaporation from sunken insulated evaporation pans at the U. S. Water Conservation Laboratory near Phoenix, Arizona, for the years 1966-1968, (2) records of evaporation from a Class A evaporation pan at the University of Arizona Mesa Experiment Farm for the years 1917-1967, and (3) evaporation maps of the United States based on 1946-1955 data.

Special acknowledgement is made to Mr. Paul C. Kangieser, U. S. Weather Bureau Climatologist, for supplying records of evaporation recorded at the Mesa Experiment Farm.

Step 3. Multiply values obtained in steps 1 and 2 above:  $(9.0 \times 1.0) + (9.9 \times 1.0) = 18.9$  or approximately 19 inches = total average evaporation for May and June.

C. Wanted: Maximum evaporation to be expected from a stock pond near Snowflake during May, June, and July.

Step 1. From the curve of maximum values in Figure 1, values for May, June, and July are: 0.35, 0.38, and 0.38 inches/day, respectively.

From Figure 2, adjustment factor for Snowflake = 0.80.

Step 2. Multiply values obtained in steps 1 and 2 above times the number of days in each month:

May:  $0.35 \times 31 \times 0.8 = 8.7$

June:  $0.38 \times 30 \times 0.8 = 9.1$

July:  $0.38 \times 31 \times 0.8 = 9.4$

Total:  $27.2$  inches  
Maximum evaporation expected from a stock pond near Snowflake during May, June, and July is approximately 27 inches.

D. Wanted: Average normal evaporation from an exposed-wall swimming pool near Yuma during June.

Step 1. From Figure 1, average evaporation for June is 9.9 inches.

Step 2. From Figure 2, adjustment factor for Yuma = 1.10.

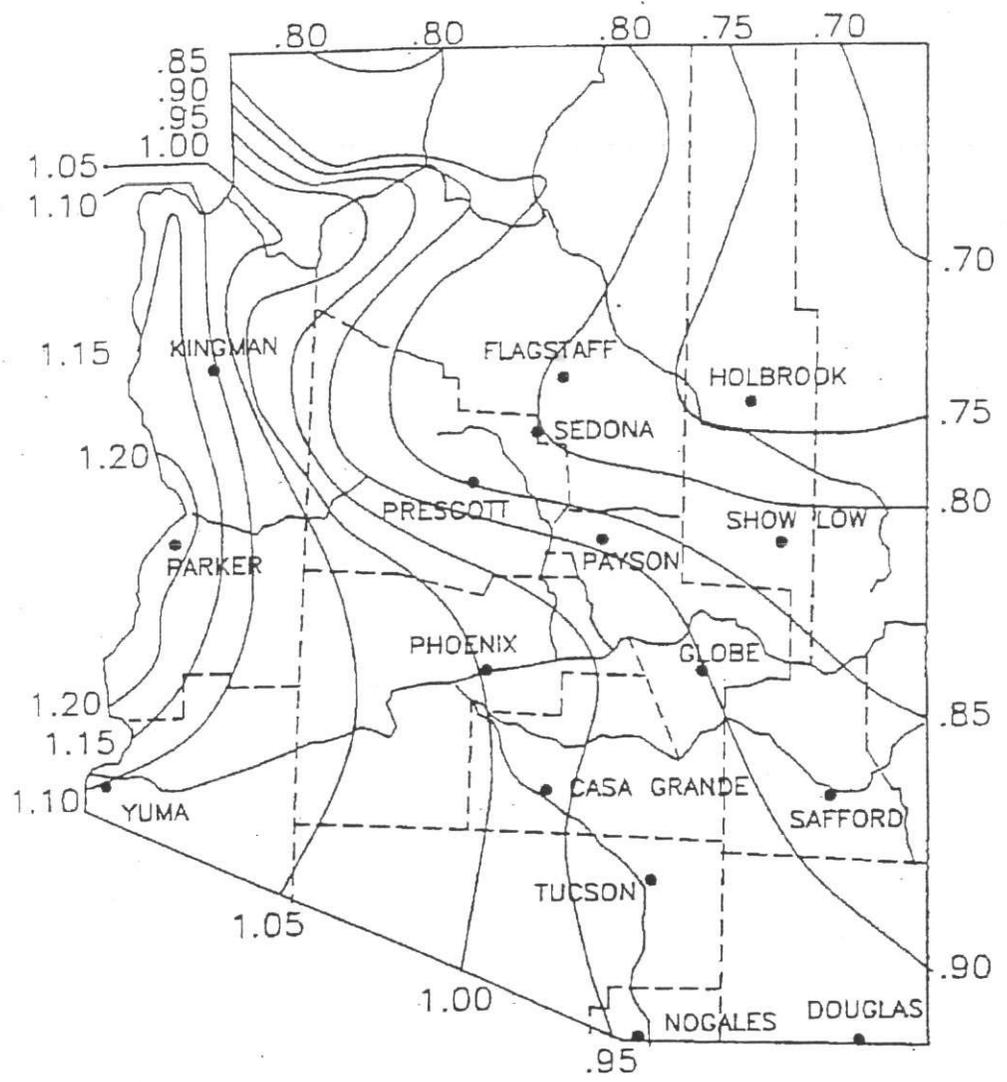
Step 3. Multiply values obtained in steps 1 and 2 above:

$9.9 \times 1.10 = 10.9$  inches.

Step 4. Multiply by the coefficient for exposed-wall storage facilities, 1.25:  
 $10.9 \times 1.25 = 13.6$  inches = average evaporation from an exposed-wall swimming pool at Yuma during June.

This publication is loaned by the Agricultural Extension Service and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Arizona to your local county Extension Agent for additional information.

FIGURE 10. EVAPORATION ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR ARIZONA



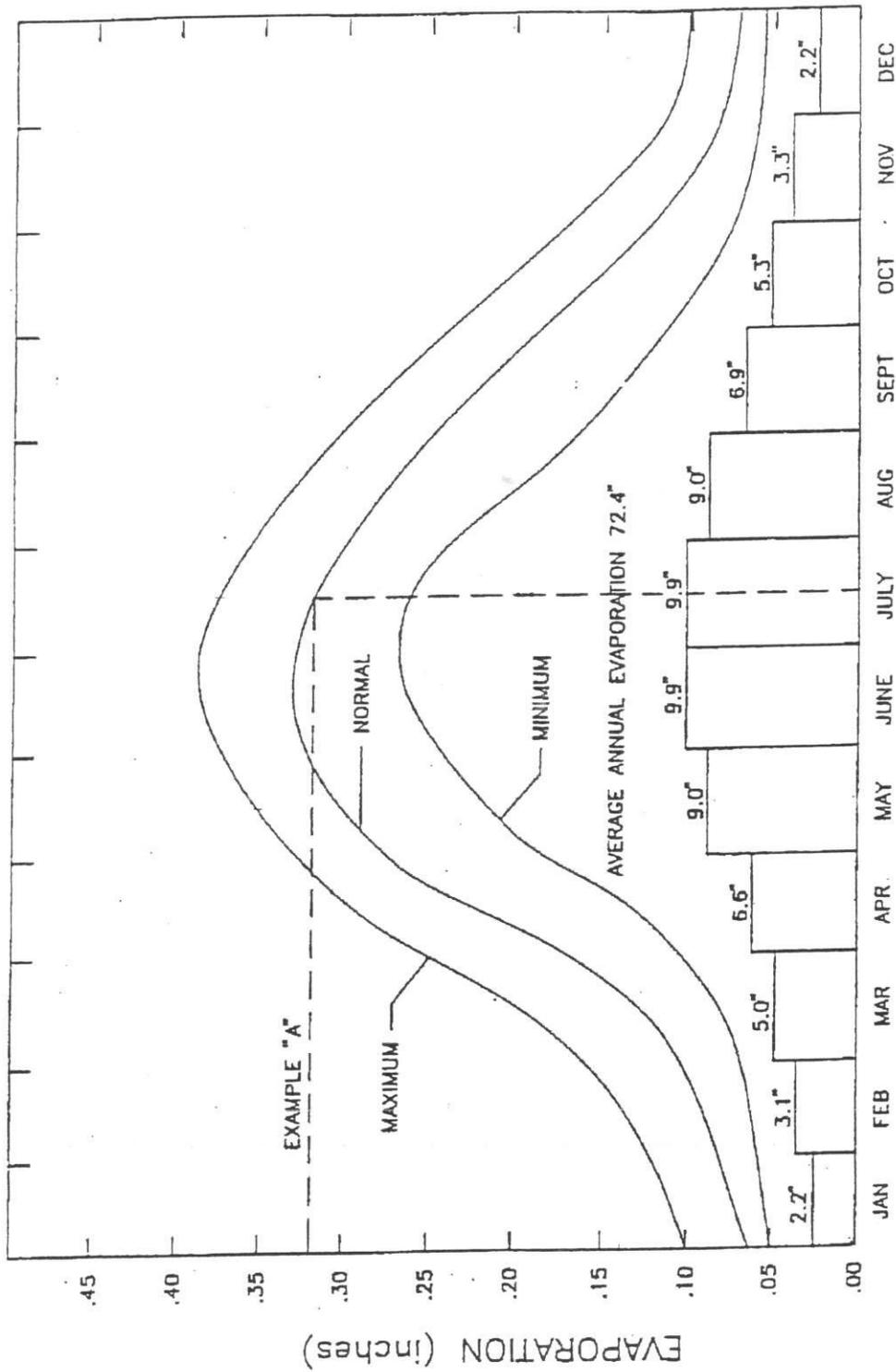


FIGURE 9. MAXIMUM, NORMAL AND MINIMUM DAILY EVAPORATION AND AVERAGE MONTHLY EVAPORATION FROM OPEN WATER SURFACES (Adjustment Factor = 1.00)

TABLE 3.2 MONTHLY MAXIMUM, NORMAL, AND MINIMUM OPEN WATER EVAPORATION AMOUNTS FOR ARIZONA (UNADJUSTED).

| MONTH         | EVAPORATION (IN)         |                          |                          |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|               | MAXIMUM                  | NORMAL                   | MINIMUM                  |
| Jan (31 days) | 3.6                      | 2.2                      | 1.6                      |
| Feb (28)      | 4.5                      | 3.1                      | 2.3                      |
| Mar (31)      | 6.5                      | 5.0                      | 3.1                      |
| April (30)    | 8.4                      | 6.6                      | 4.5                      |
| May (31)      | 10.9                     | 9.0                      | 6.2                      |
| June (30)     | 11.4                     | 9.9                      | 7.5                      |
| July (31)     | 11.8                     | 9.9                      | 8.1                      |
| August (31)   | 10.5                     | 9.0                      | 6.0                      |
| Sept (30)     | 8.7                      | 6.9                      | 4.1                      |
| Oct (31)      | 7.0                      | 5.3                      | 2.8                      |
| Nov (30)      | 4.8                      | 3.3                      | 1.8                      |
| Dec (31)      | 3.1                      | 2.2                      | 1.6                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>91.2</b><br>(7.6 ft.) | <b>72.4</b><br>(6.0 ft.) | <b>49.6</b><br>(4.1 ft.) |

From: Cooley, 1970

# APPENDIX C

## Daily Wetted Acreages

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

**January**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5850                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2835                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2835                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2835                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2835                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.2205                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2205                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2205                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1575                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.1575                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.1575                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.1575                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.1260                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 31                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.1260                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>14.043</b>                           | <b>10.3257</b>                                | <b>33.4323</b>                                | <b>13.7748</b>                                | <b>11.5542</b>                                |

**February**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.1260                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.1260                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0945                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.0945                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1560                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.0945                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1560                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.0630                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1170                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.0630                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.1170                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.0630                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0780                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.0315                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0780                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0315                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.0890                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4495                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 29                                |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
|                                   |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
|                                   |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.3225</b>                          | <b>8.3349</b>                                 | <b>26.4264</b>                                | <b>7.0044</b>                                 | <b>8.4924</b>                                 |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

**March**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.5850                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4185                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4185                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.6396                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4340                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4495                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4185                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.5850                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5850                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4495                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4495                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5850                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 31                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>13.764</b>                           | <b>16.9344</b>                                | <b>6.655</b>                                  | <b>11.3412</b>                                | <b>28.9422</b>                                |

**April**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6396                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.2835                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.5850                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.2340                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4650                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.1560                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.1260                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.0780                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4495                                  | 0.0945                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0585                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4340                                  | 0.0630                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.0315                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0063                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0078                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.0063                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4185                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4650                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>13.423</b>                           | <b>6.6339</b>                                 | <b>13.0196</b>                                | <b>4.4577</b>                                 | <b>17.6904</b>                                |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

**May**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.0000                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.3900                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3120                                        | 1.0332                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.1260                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0945                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0630                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0315                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0315                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0063                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0063                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.1560                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0780                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.0390                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.0156                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 31                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.0078                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.493</b>                           | <b>8.0514</b>                                 | <b>11.5797</b>                                | <b>7.5894</b>                                 | <b>29.3328</b>                                |

**June**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 1.0890                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 22                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.09</b>                            | <b>14.1309</b>                                | <b>34.5334</b>                                | <b>12.714</b>                                 | <b>28.7784</b>                                |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

**July**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.1860                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.1147                                  | 0.6300                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.1054                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.1240                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.0465                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 10                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 1.0648                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 11                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.3705                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 12                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 13                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 14                                | 0.0310                                  | 0.1418                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 15                                | 0.0310                                  | 0.0945                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 16                                | 0.0310                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 17                                | 0.1550                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 18                                | 0.1395                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 19                                | 0.1240                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.1495                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 20                                | 0.1147                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 21                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 22                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.6111                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 23                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.5922                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 24                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.5796                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 25                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.4725                                        | 1.2100                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 26                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.3150                                        | 1.1737                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 27                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2520                                        | 1.1374                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 28                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.2205                                        | 1.1132                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 29                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1890                                        | 1.0285                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 30                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 31                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.1260                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>1.2028</b>                           | <b>12.2315</b>                                | <b>30.2742</b>                                | <b>15.1905</b>                                | <b>26.7624</b>                                |

**August**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.3410                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.3410                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.3100                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.3100                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.3100                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.6050                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 10                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.5445                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 11                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 12                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 13                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 14                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4840                                        | 0.2730                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 15                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 16                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 17                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 18                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.4235                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 19                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.2340                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 20                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 21                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 22                                | 0.0000                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3630                                        | 0.1950                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 23                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.0000                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 24                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 25                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 26                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 27                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 28                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 29                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 30                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.2420                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 31                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>5.239</b>                            | <b>4.7565</b>                                 | <b>13.2495</b>                                | <b>10.257</b>                                 | <b>10.8108</b>                                |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

**September**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.9828                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.6300                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5670                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.4030                                  | 0.6174                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 10                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.5040                                        |
| 11                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 12                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.1210                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.4410                                        |
| 13                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6300                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 14                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.3780                                        |
| 15                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.3150                                        |
| 16                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.2520                                        |
| 17                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.5796                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.1890                                        |
| 18                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.4725                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.1260                                        |
| 19                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.3150                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.0630                                        |
| 20                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2835                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.5460                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 21                                | 0.4030                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 22                                | 0.3875                                  | 0.2520                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 23                                | 0.3875                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 24                                | 0.3875                                  | 0.2205                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 25                                | 0.3875                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3900                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 26                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.1890                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 27                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 28                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.1575                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 29                                | 0.3720                                  | 0.1260                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3510                                        | 0.0000                                        |
| 30                                | 0.3565                                  | 0.1260                                        | 0.0000                                        | 0.3120                                        | 0.0000                                        |
|                                   |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>11.8575</b>                          | <b>13.3623</b>                                | <b>2.1175</b>                                 | <b>14.586</b>                                 | <b>9.4374</b>                                 |

**October**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.36225                                 | 0.0945                                        | 0                                             | 0.312                                         | 0                                             |
| 2                                 | 0.36225                                 | 0.0945                                        | 0                                             | 0.0312                                        | 0                                             |
| 3                                 | 0.341                                   | 0.063                                         | 0                                             | 0.0312                                        | 0                                             |
| 4                                 | 0.341                                   | 0.063                                         | 0                                             | 0.0312                                        | 0                                             |
| 5                                 | 0.341                                   | 0.0315                                        | 0                                             | 0.0312                                        | 0                                             |
| 6                                 | 0.31                                    | 0.0315                                        | 0                                             | 0.0312                                        | 0                                             |
| 7                                 | 0.31                                    | 0.0315                                        | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 8                                 | 0.31                                    | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 9                                 | 0.31                                    | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 10                                | 0.063                                   | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 11                                | 0.063                                   | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 12                                | 0.031                                   | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 13                                | 0.031                                   | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 14                                | 0.0124                                  | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0234                                        | 0                                             |
| 15                                | 0.0124                                  | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 16                                | 0.0062                                  | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 17                                | 0.0062                                  | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 18                                | 0.0062                                  | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 19                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 20                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 21                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 22                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0195                                        | 0                                             |
| 23                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0156                                        | 0                                             |
| 24                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0156                                        | 0                                             |
| 25                                | 0                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0.0156                                        | 0                                             |
| 26                                | 0                                       | 0.315                                         | 0                                             | 0.0156                                        | 0                                             |
| 27                                | 0                                       | 0.315                                         | 0                                             | 0.0156                                        | 0                                             |
| 28                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0                                             | 0.0156                                        | 0.504                                         |
| 29                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0                                             | 0.014                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 30                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0                                             | 0.014                                         | 0.63                                          |
| 31                                | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0                                             | 0.014                                         | 0.9828                                        |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>5.1781</b>                           | <b>3.4272</b>                                 | <b>0</b>                                      | <b>0.9468</b>                                 | <b>2.7468</b>                                 |

**USF DAILY WETTED ACREAGES**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

**November**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0                                             | 0.014                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 2                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0                                             | 0.014                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 3                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0121                                        | 0.014                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.0212                                        | 0.014                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0302                                        | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 6                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0302                                        | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 7                                 | 0.4526                                  | 0.6111                                        | 0.0302                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 8                                 | 0.4898                                  | 0.5922                                        | 0.0363                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 9                                 | 0.434                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.0363                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 10                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.0605                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 11                                | 0.403                                   | 0.252                                         | 0.0786                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 12                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.0968                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 13                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.121                                         | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 14                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.121                                         | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 15                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.1452                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 16                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.1815                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 17                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.2057                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 18                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.2238                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 19                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.242                                         | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 20                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.2722                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 21                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.3025                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 22                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.3025                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 23                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.3328                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 24                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.3328                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 25                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.363                                         | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 26                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.363                                         | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 27                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.3932                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 28                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.4235                                        | 0                                             | 0                                             |
| 29                                | 0.403                                   | 0.315                                         | 0.3509                                        | 0                                             | 0.063                                         |
| 30                                | 0.403                                   | 0.4725                                        | 0.3388                                        | 0.39                                          | 0.063                                         |
|                                   |                                         |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.7224</b>                          | <b>7.0245</b>                                 | <b>5.4478</b>                                 | <b>0.446</b>                                  | <b>5.4432</b>                                 |

**December**

| Date                              | Equal. Basin<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 1<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 2<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 3<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* | Recharge<br>Cell 4<br>Wetted Area<br>(acres)* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.195                                         | 0.504                                         |
| 2                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.242                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.504                                         |
| 3                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.1815                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 4                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.121                                         | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 5                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.1089                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 6                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.1331                                        | 0.624                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 7                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.39                                          | 1.0458                                        |
| 8                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.312                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 9                                 | 0.403                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.3025                                        | 0.078                                         | 1.0458                                        |
| 10                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.363                                         | 0                                             | 1.0458                                        |
| 11                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.484                                         | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 12                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5922                                        | 0.484                                         | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 13                                | 0.403                                   | 0.6111                                        | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 14                                | 0.403                                   | 0.5796                                        | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 15                                | 0.341                                   | 0.315                                         | 0.605                                         | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 16                                | 0.372                                   | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 17                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0                                             | 0.63                                          |
| 18                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.484                                         | 0                                             | 0.567                                         |
| 19                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.363                                         | 0                                             | 0.504                                         |
| 20                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.363                                         | 0                                             | 0.441                                         |
| 21                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.484                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.315                                         |
| 22                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.484                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.252                                         |
| 23                                | 0.372                                   | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.39                                          | 0.126                                         |
| 24                                | 0.3875                                  | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.39                                          | 0.063                                         |
| 25                                | 0.3875                                  | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.0252                                        |
| 26                                | 0.3875                                  | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.39                                          | 0                                             |
| 27                                | 0.372                                   | 0                                             | 0.484                                         | 0.234                                         | 0                                             |
| 28                                | 0.372                                   | 0                                             | 0.5445                                        | 0.234                                         | 0.0126                                        |
| 29                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.312                                         | 0.126                                         |
| 30                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.252                                         |
| 31                                | 0.403                                   | 0                                             | 0.605                                         | 0.39                                          | 0.441                                         |
| <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acres</b> | <b>12.2605</b>                          | <b>8.631</b>                                  | <b>13.552</b>                                 | <b>7.761</b>                                  | <b>16.9092</b>                                |

# APPENDIX D

Evapotranspiration Calculations &  
AZMET Method Description

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2011

| Date                                    | January                       |                          |                                       | February                      |                          |                                       | March                         |                          |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                       | 0.3588                        | 0.07                     | 0.002093                              | 0.0543                        | 0.14                     | 0.000632917                           | 0.2466                        | 0.19                     | 0.0039045                             |
| 2                                       | 0.3977                        | 0.09                     | 0.00298275                            | 0.0465                        | 0.13                     | 0.00050375                            | 0.2888                        | 0.2                      | 0.004813333                           |
| 3                                       | 0.4191                        | 0.1                      | 0.0034925                             | 0.0186                        | 0.11                     | 0.0001705                             | 0.2850                        | 0.2                      | 0.00475                               |
| 4                                       | 0.4036                        | 0.08                     | 0.002690667                           | 0.0543                        | 0.12                     | 0.0005425                             | 0.1842                        | 0.22                     | 0.003377                              |
| 5                                       | 0.3125                        | 0.05                     | 0.001302083                           | 0.0930                        | 0.13                     | 0.0010075                             | 0.1184                        | 0.2                      | 0.001973333                           |
| 6                                       | 0.2679                        | 0.06                     | 0.0013395                             | 0.1550                        | 0.15                     | 0.0019375                             | 0.0310                        | 0.25                     | 0.000645833                           |
| 7                                       | 0.2583                        | 0.11                     | 0.00236775                            | 0.1240                        | 0.17                     | 0.001756667                           | 0.0388                        | 0.26                     | 0.000839583                           |
| 8                                       | 0.2720                        | 0.1                      | 0.002266667                           | 0.0543                        | 0.22                     | 0.000994583                           | 0.0734                        | 0.19                     | 0.001162167                           |
| 9                                       | 0.2410                        | 0.1                      | 0.002008333                           | 0.0310                        | 0.15                     | 0.0003875                             | 0.1332                        | 0.22                     | 0.002442                              |
| 10                                      | 0.2255                        | 0.07                     | 0.001315417                           | 0.0186                        | 0.15                     | 0.0002325                             | 0.3296                        | 0.26                     | 0.007141333                           |
| 11                                      | 0.2331                        | 0.1                      | 0.0019425                             | 0.0543                        | 0.16                     | 0.000723333                           | 0.3748                        | 0.27                     | 0.008433                              |
| 12                                      | 0.2330                        | 0.11                     | 0.002135833                           | 0.0775                        | 0.19                     | 0.001227083                           | 0.4133                        | 0.24                     | 0.008266                              |
| 13                                      | 0.1864                        | 0.13                     | 0.002019333                           | 0.1085                        | 0.22                     | 0.001989167                           | 0.3818                        | 0.24                     | 0.007636                              |
| 14                                      | 0.1475                        | 0.14                     | 0.001720833                           | 0.1395                        | 0.21                     | 0.00244125                            | 0.3278                        | 0.24                     | 0.006556                              |
| 15                                      | 0.1474                        | 0.13                     | 0.001596833                           | 0.0543                        | 0.21                     | 0.00095025                            | 0.4292                        | 0.24                     | 0.008584                              |
| 16                                      | 0.1473                        | 0.11                     | 0.00135025                            | 0.0310                        | 0.2                      | 0.000516667                           | 0.3574                        | 0.27                     | 0.008040375                           |
| 17                                      | 0.1628                        | 0.13                     | 0.001763667                           | 0.0186                        | 0.13                     | 0.0002015                             | 0.3261                        | 0.32                     | 0.008696                              |
| 18                                      | 0.1473                        | 0.13                     | 0.00159575                            | 0.0388                        | 0.14                     | 0.000452083                           | 0.2794                        | 0.27                     | 0.006285375                           |
| 19                                      | 0.1473                        | 0.16                     | 0.001964                              | 0.1089                        | 0.23                     | 0.00208725                            | 0.2481                        | 0.24                     | 0.004962                              |
| 20                                      | 0.0620                        | 0.13                     | 0.000671667                           | 0.1635                        | 0.08                     | 0.00109                               | 0.2791                        | 0.31                     | 0.007210083                           |
| 21                                      | 0.0186                        | 0.13                     | 0.0002015                             | 0.1497                        | 0.13                     | 0.00162175                            | 0.2636                        | 0.22                     | 0.004832667                           |
| 22                                      | 0.0186                        | 0.14                     | 0.000217                              | 0.2070                        | 0.16                     | 0.00276                               | 0.2559                        | 0.18                     | 0.00383775                            |
| 23                                      | 0.0186                        | 0.15                     | 0.0002325                             | 0.2202                        | 0.18                     | 0.003303                              | 0.2791                        | 0.21                     | 0.00488425                            |
| 24                                      | 0.0186                        | 0.15                     | 0.0002325                             | 0.2526                        | 0.15                     | 0.0031575                             | 0.3256                        | 0.21                     | 0.005698                              |
| 25                                      | 0.0186                        | 0.13                     | 0.0002015                             | 0.2310                        | 0.19                     | 0.0036575                             | 0.3411                        | 0.23                     | 0.00653775                            |
| 26                                      | 0.0186                        | 0.14                     | 0.000217                              | 0.1680                        | 0.17                     | 0.00238                               | 0.3101                        | 0.22                     | 0.005685167                           |
| 27                                      | 0.0543                        | 0.15                     | 0.000678125                           | 0.1680                        | 0.11                     | 0.00154                               | 0.2481                        | 0.22                     | 0.0045485                             |
| 28                                      | 0.0620                        | 0.17                     | 0.000878333                           | 0.1176                        | 0.16                     | 0.001568                              | 0.2791                        | 0.24                     | 0.005582                              |
| 29                                      | 0.1240                        | 0.16                     | 0.001653333                           |                               |                          | 0                                     | 0.2791                        | 0.26                     | 0.006047167                           |
| 30                                      | 0.1395                        | 0.19                     | 0.00220875                            |                               |                          |                                       | 0.3434                        | 0.28                     | 0.008012667                           |
| 31                                      | 0.1085                        | 0.09                     | 0.00081375                            |                               |                          |                                       | 0.3624                        | 0.3                      | 0.00906                               |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-<br/>transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.046153625</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.03983225</b>                     |                               |                          | <b>0.170443833</b>                    |

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2011

| Date                               | April                         |                          |                                       | May                           |                          |                                       | June                          |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0.3981                        | 0.31                     | 0.010282958                           | 0.2454                        | 0.3                      | 0.006135                              | 0.3789                        | 0.35                     | 0.01105125                            |
| 2                                  | 0.4754                        | 0.36                     | 0.014262                              | 0.2454                        | 0.37                     | 0.0075665                             | 0.4167                        | 0.37                     | 0.01284825                            |
| 3                                  | 0.4288                        | 0.33                     | 0.011792                              | 0.3508                        | 0.35                     | 0.010231667                           | 0.3915                        | 0.39                     | 0.01272375                            |
| 4                                  | 0.3822                        | 0.28                     | 0.008918                              | 0.4438                        | 0.34                     | 0.012574333                           | 0.3789                        | 0.4                      | 0.01263                               |
| 5                                  | 0.3185                        | 0.31                     | 0.008227917                           | 0.4186                        | 0.33                     | 0.0115115                             | 0.3314                        | 0.37                     | 0.010218167                           |
| 6                                  | 0.3180                        | 0.19                     | 0.005035                              | 0.4420                        | 0.36                     | 0.01326                               | 0.2810                        | 0.45                     | 0.0105375                             |
| 7                                  | 0.3440                        | 0.31                     | 0.008886667                           | 0.3664                        | 0.38                     | 0.011602667                           | 0.4099                        | 0.4                      | 0.013663333                           |
| 8                                  | 0.1841                        | 0.31                     | 0.004755917                           | 0.2674                        | 0.41                     | 0.009136167                           | 0.4070                        | 0.41                     | 0.013905833                           |
| 9                                  | 0.1031                        | 0.02                     | 0.000171833                           | 0.1029                        | 0.3                      | 0.00257125                            | 0.4070                        | 0.37                     | 0.012549167                           |
| 10                                 | 0.0717                        | 0.19                     | 0.00113525                            | 0.0699                        | 0.24                     | 0.001398                              | 0.5349                        | 0.39                     | 0.01738425                            |
| 11                                 | 0.0388                        | 0.25                     | 0.000807292                           | 0.2502                        | 0.31                     | 0.0064635                             | 0.5344                        | 0.4                      | 0.017813333                           |
| 12                                 | 0.0310                        | 0.27                     | 0.0006975                             | 0.4674                        | 0.33                     | 0.0128535                             | 0.4185                        | 0.43                     | 0.01499625                            |
| 13                                 | 0.0248                        | 0.3                      | 0.00062                               | 0.3524                        | 0.37                     | 0.010865667                           | 0.4150                        | 0.43                     | 0.014870833                           |
| 14                                 | 0.0186                        | 0.28                     | 0.000434                              | 0.4632                        | 0.37                     | 0.014282                              | 0.3716                        | 0.39                     | 0.012077                              |
| 15                                 | 0.0248                        | 0.31                     | 0.000640667                           | 0.4942                        | 0.39                     | 0.0160615                             | 0.5914                        | 0.42                     | 0.020699                              |
| 16                                 | 0.0248                        | 0.32                     | 0.000661333                           | 0.4942                        | 0.36                     | 0.014826                              | 0.6273                        | 0.49                     | 0.02561475                            |
| 17                                 | 0.0248                        | 0.35                     | 0.000723333                           | 0.4942                        | 0.32                     | 0.013178667                           | 0.6038                        | 0.46                     | 0.023145667                           |
| 18                                 | 0.0248                        | 0.37                     | 0.000764667                           | 0.4787                        | 0.27                     | 0.01077075                            | 0.6348                        | 0.42                     | 0.022218                              |
| 19                                 | 0.0186                        | 0.3                      | 0.000465                              | 0.4225                        | 0.26                     | 0.009154167                           | 0.6347                        | 0.5                      | 0.026445833                           |
| 20                                 | 0.0465                        | 0.3                      | 0.0011625                             | 0.4380                        | 0.31                     | 0.011315                              | 0.6038                        | 0.39                     | 0.0196235                             |
| 21                                 | 0.0620                        | 0.32                     | 0.001653333                           | 0.4564                        | 0.33                     | 0.012551                              | 0.6662                        | 0.41                     | 0.022761833                           |
| 22                                 | 0.0930                        | 0.32                     | 0.00248                               | 0.3120                        | 0.34                     | 0.00884                               | 0.7127                        | 0.41                     | 0.024350583                           |
| 23                                 | 0.1550                        | 0.25                     | 0.003229167                           | 0.3178                        | 0.4                      | 0.010593333                           | 0.6507                        | 0.41                     | 0.02223225                            |
| 24                                 | 0.1550                        | 0.34                     | 0.004391667                           | 0.2926                        | 0.35                     | 0.008534167                           | 0.6507                        | 0.38                     | 0.0206055                             |
| 25                                 | 0.1550                        | 0.28                     | 0.003616667                           | 0.4942                        | 0.35                     | 0.014414167                           | 0.6507                        | 0.37                     | 0.02006325                            |
| 26                                 | 0.1550                        | 0.34                     | 0.004391667                           | 0.4942                        | 0.4                      | 0.016473333                           | 0.5476                        | 0.33                     | 0.015059                              |
| 27                                 | 0.0717                        | 0.31                     | 0.00185225                            | 0.4535                        | 0.39                     | 0.01473875                            | 0.5631                        | 0.39                     | 0.01830075                            |
| 28                                 | 0.0690                        | 0.34                     | 0.001955                              | 0.4535                        | 0.44                     | 0.016628333                           | 0.6662                        | 0.4                      | 0.022206667                           |
| 29                                 | 0.2454                        | 0.37                     | 0.0075665                             | 0.4564                        | 0.45                     | 0.017115                              | 0.7282                        | 0.39                     | 0.0236665                             |
| 30                                 | 0.2795                        | 0.33                     | 0.00768625                            | 0.2810                        | 0.32                     | 0.007493333                           | 0.7282                        | 0.36                     | 0.021846                              |
| 31                                 |                               |                          |                                       | 0.2558                        | 0.34                     | 0.007247667                           |                               |                          |                                       |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.119266333</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.340386917</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.536108</b>                       |

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
 Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
 USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
 Year: 2011

| Date                               | July                          |                          |                                       | August                        |                          |                                       | September                     |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0.6972                        | 0.6972                   | 0.04050732                            | 0.0234                        | 0.32                     | 0.000624                              | 0.6100                        | 0.26                     | 0.013216667                           |
| 2                                  | 0.6259                        | 0.6259                   | 0.032645901                           | 0.0234                        | 0.35                     | 0.0006825                             | 0.6274                        | 0.3                      | 0.015685                              |
| 3                                  | 0.5914                        | 0.5914                   | 0.029146163                           | 0.0000                        | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.5518                        | 0.3                      | 0.013795                              |
| 4                                  | 0.5866                        | 0.5866                   | 0.028674963                           | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.5266                        | 0.33                     | 0.0144815                             |
| 5                                  | 0.4701                        | 0.4701                   | 0.018416168                           | 0.0000                        | 0.31                     | 0                                     | 0.4888                        | 0.26                     | 0.010590667                           |
| 6                                  | 0.4236                        | 0.4236                   | 0.01495308                            | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.4888                        | 0.27                     | 0.010998                              |
| 7                                  | 0.4080                        | 0.4080                   | 0.013872                              | 0.0000                        | 0.25                     | 0                                     | 0.4888                        | 0.29                     | 0.011812667                           |
| 8                                  | 0.2754                        | 0.2754                   | 0.00632043                            | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.4888                        | 0.31                     | 0.012627333                           |
| 9                                  | 0.2394                        | 0.2394                   | 0.00477603                            | 0.0000                        | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0.4888                        | 0.26                     | 0.010590667                           |
| 10                                 | 0.1260                        | 0.1260                   | 0.001323                              | 0.0000                        | 0.22                     | 0                                     | 0.4268                        | 0.24                     | 0.008536                              |
| 11                                 | 0.1008                        | 0.1008                   | 0.00084672                            | 0.0000                        | 0.25                     | 0                                     | 0.3580                        | 0.22                     | 0.006563333                           |
| 12                                 | 0.0756                        | 0.0756                   | 0.00047628                            | 0.0000                        | 0.15                     | 0                                     | 0.3487                        | 0.17                     | 0.004939917                           |
| 13                                 | 0.0000                        | 0.0000                   | 0                                     | 0.0000                        | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0.3394                        | 0.21                     | 0.0059395                             |
| 14                                 | 0.3082                        | 0.3082                   | 0.007915603                           | 0.0000                        | 0.29                     | 0                                     | 0.3177                        | 0.18                     | 0.0047655                             |
| 15                                 | 0.3316                        | 0.3316                   | 0.009163213                           | 0.0000                        | 0.27                     | 0                                     | 0.2726                        | 0.21                     | 0.0047705                             |
| 16                                 | 0.3316                        | 0.3316                   | 0.009163213                           | 0.0000                        | 0.24                     | 0                                     | 0.2571                        | 0.22                     | 0.0047135                             |
| 17                                 | 0.4556                        | 0.4556                   | 0.017297613                           | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.2026                        | 0.27                     | 0.0045585                             |
| 18                                 | 0.5727                        | 0.5727                   | 0.027332108                           | 0.0000                        | 0.26                     | 0                                     | 0.2026                        | 0.27                     | 0.0045585                             |
| 19                                 | 0.6352                        | 0.6352                   | 0.033623253                           | 0.0000                        | 0.13                     | 0                                     | 0.1870                        | 0.28                     | 0.004363333                           |
| 20                                 | 0.6259                        | 0.6259                   | 0.032645901                           | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.1480                        | 0.28                     | 0.003453333                           |
| 21                                 | 0.4860                        | 0.4860                   | 0.019683                              | 0.0000                        | 0.23                     | 0                                     | 0.0544                        | 0.22                     | 0.000997333                           |
| 22                                 | 0.4860                        | 0.4860                   | 0.019683                              | 0.0000                        | 0.28                     | 0                                     | 0.0389                        | 0.3                      | 0.0009725                             |
| 23                                 | 0.4734                        | 0.4734                   | 0.01867563                            | 0.1147                        | 0.32                     | 0.003058667                           | 0.0389                        | 0.3                      | 0.0009725                             |
| 24                                 | 0.4104                        | 0.4104                   | 0.01403568                            | 0.2249                        | 0.36                     | 0.006747                              | 0.0389                        | 0.29                     | 0.000940083                           |
| 25                                 | 0.3348                        | 0.3348                   | 0.00934092                            | 0.3160                        | 0.28                     | 0.007373333                           | 0.0389                        | 0.27                     | 0.00087525                            |
| 26                                 | 0.3096                        | 0.3096                   | 0.00798768                            | 0.4924                        | 0.37                     | 0.015182333                           | 0.0000                        | 0.29                     | 0                                     |
| 27                                 | 0.2340                        | 0.2340                   | 0.004563                              | 0.6037                        | 0.29                     | 0.014589417                           | 0.0000                        | 0.22                     | 0                                     |
| 28                                 | 0.1872                        | 0.1872                   | 0.00292032                            | 0.6039                        | 0.28                     | 0.014091                              | 0.0000                        | 0.24                     | 0                                     |
| 29                                 | 0.1716                        | 0.1716                   | 0.00245388                            | 0.5732                        | 0.31                     | 0.014807667                           | 0.0000                        | 0.25                     | 0                                     |
| 30                                 | 0.1560                        | 0.1560                   | 0.002028                              | 0.6166                        | 0.31                     | 0.015928833                           | 0.0000                        | 0.3                      | 0                                     |
| 31                                 | 0.1560                        | 0.1560                   | 0.002028                              | 0.6007                        | 0.31                     | 0.015518083                           |                               |                          |                                       |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.43249807</b>                     |                               |                          | <b>0.108602833</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.175717083</b>                    |

**Evapotranspiration Calculations**  
Marana High Plains Recharge Facility  
USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007  
Year: 2011

| Date                               | October                       |                          |                                       | November                      |                          |                                       | December                      |                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) | Wetted Vegetated Area (acres) | Daily AZMET ETo (inches) | Daily Evapo-Transpiration (acre-feet) |
| 1                                  | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.0996                        | 0.18                     | 0.001494                              | 1.6349                        | 0.1                      | 0.013624117                           |
| 2                                  | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.2374                        | 0.17                     | 0.003363167                           | 2.6542                        | 0.02                     | 0.004423605                           |
| 3                                  | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.3004                        | 0.16                     | 0.004005333                           | 3.5558                        | 0.04                     | 0.011852684                           |
| 4                                  | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.2384                        | 0.17                     | 0.003377333                           | 4.5300                        | 0.03                     | 0.011324943                           |
| 5                                  | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.0434                        | 0.11                     | 0.000397833                           | 5.4892                        | 0.06                     | 0.027445989                           |
| 6                                  | 0                             | 0.07                     | 0                                     | 0.031                         | 0.09                     | 0.0002325                             | 6.4890                        | 0.08                     | 0.043260217                           |
| 7                                  | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.0124                        | 0.06                     | 0.000062                              | 7.4889                        | 0.08                     | 0.049925747                           |
| 8                                  | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.031                         | 0.1                      | 0.000258333                           | 8.4891                        | 0.08                     | 0.056593722                           |
| 9                                  | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.15                     | 0.0000775                             | 9.4889                        | 0.1                      | 0.079073979                           |
| 10                                 | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.22                     | 0.000113667                           | 10.4269                       | 0.12                     | 0.104269137                           |
| 11                                 | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.07                     | 3.61667E-05                           | 11.3580                       | 0.1                      | 0.094650301                           |
| 12                                 | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.06                     | 0.000031                              | 12.3487                       | 0.04                     | 0.041162437                           |
| 13                                 | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.01                     | 5.16667E-06                           | 13.3394                       | 0                        | 0                                     |
| 14                                 | 0                             | 0.2                      | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.1                      | 5.16667E-05                           | 14.3178                       | 0.04                     | 0.047725839                           |
| 15                                 | 0                             | 0.22                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.09                     | 0.0000465                             | 15.2726                       | 0.07                     | 0.089090438                           |
| 16                                 | 0                             | 0.22                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.1                      | 5.16667E-05                           | 16.2572                       | 0.14                     | 0.189666769                           |
| 17                                 | 0                             | 0.22                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.11                     | 5.68333E-05                           | 17.2027                       | 0.09                     | 0.129019926                           |
| 18                                 | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.11                     | 5.68333E-05                           | 18.2027                       | 0.03                     | 0.045506642                           |
| 19                                 | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.08                     | 4.13333E-05                           | 19.1870                       | 0                        | 0                                     |
| 20                                 | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.09                     | 0.0000465                             | 20.1480                       | 0.06                     | 0.100740233                           |
| 21                                 | 0                             | 0.17                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.06                     | 0.000031                              | 21.0544                       | 0.06                     | 0.105272155                           |
| 22                                 | 0                             | 0.18                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.1                      | 5.16667E-05                           | 22.0390                       | 0.07                     | 0.128560551                           |
| 23                                 | 0                             | 0.18                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.13                     | 6.71667E-05                           | 23.1537                       | 0.07                     | 0.135063058                           |
| 24                                 | 0                             | 0.12                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.11                     | 5.68333E-05                           | 24.2639                       | 0.08                     | 0.161759046                           |
| 25                                 | 0                             | 0.19                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.07                     | 3.61667E-05                           | 25.3549                       | 0.11                     | 0.232420248                           |
| 26                                 | 0                             | 0.21                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.09                     | 0.0000465                             | 26.4924                       | 0.09                     | 0.198693349                           |
| 27                                 | 0                             | 0.17                     | 0                                     | 0.0062                        | 0.14                     | 7.23333E-05                           | 27.6038                       | 0.09                     | 0.207028293                           |
| 28                                 | 0.062                         | 0.15                     | 0.000775                              | 0.0062                        | 0.1                      | 5.16667E-05                           | 28.6047                       | 0.09                     | 0.21453545                            |
| 29                                 | 0.1054                        | 0.13                     | 0.001141833                           | 0.0062                        | 0.1                      | 5.16667E-05                           | 29.5744                       | 0.09                     | 0.221807951                           |
| 30                                 | 0.1054                        | 0.16                     | 0.001405333                           | 0.0062                        | 0.12                     | 0.000062                              | 30.6181                       | 0.11                     | 0.280665617                           |
| 31                                 | 0.1064                        | 0.15                     | 0.00133                               |                               |                          |                                       | 31.6020                       | 0.08                     | 0.2106802                             |
| <b>Monthly Evapo-transpiration</b> |                               |                          | <b>0.004652167</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>0.014332333</b>                    |                               |                          | <b>3.235842644</b>                    |



# STANDARDIZED REFERENCE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

## A NEW PROCEDURE FOR ESTIMATING REFERENCE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION IN ARIZONA

### Introduction

The Arizona Meteorological Network (AZMET) has provided daily values of reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>o</sub>) for a number of southern Arizona locations for more than 15 years. ET<sub>o</sub> is a computed meteorological parameter that provides an estimate of environmental evaporative demand and serves as a critical input variable for most scientifically based irrigation scheduling systems. ET<sub>o</sub> is also used to estimate evaporation from water bodies and evapotranspiration (ET) from rain-fed ecosystems.

While there is general agreement among agronomists, irrigation engineers and meteorologists that ET<sub>o</sub> is a useful environmental parameter, there has been less agreement on how to compute ET<sub>o</sub>. And all too often the computational procedure for ET<sub>o</sub> varies from region to region and sometimes within a region. Use of multiple ET<sub>o</sub> computation procedures within a region can generate biases in ET<sub>o</sub> that result from the computation process, not any true differences in environmental evaporative demand. Figure 1 provides graphic evidence of this computational bias by presenting the total ET<sub>o</sub> for Tucson in 1996 as computed using the published ET<sub>o</sub> procedures for the public weather networks operating in Arizona (Brown, 1998), California (Snyder and Pruitt, 1985), and New Mexico (Sammis, 1996). It is important to note that the same meteorological data were used to generate the ET<sub>o</sub> data in Figure 1; only the computational procedures differed. These results provide clear evidence that lack of a standardized computational procedure for ET<sub>o</sub> can lead to confusion and perhaps serious mistakes when one is involved in activities such as irrigation scheduling, estimating consumptive use of vegetation, water rights litigation (especially across state lines), and development of crop coefficients (adjustment factors that convert ET<sub>o</sub> to crop ET).

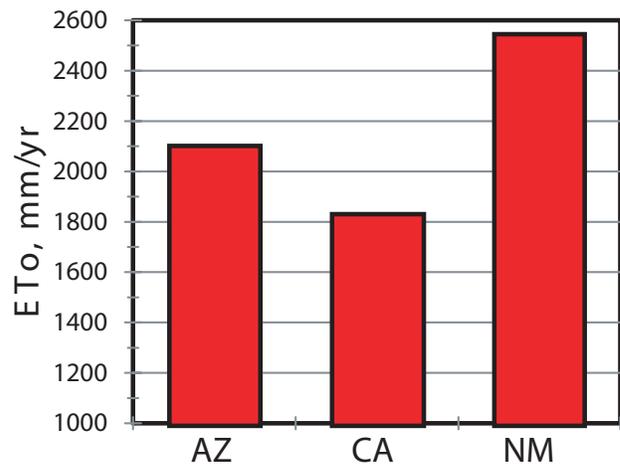


Figure 1. Reference ET (ET<sub>o</sub>) for Tucson for calendar year 1996 as computed using the published procedures for the public weather networks in Arizona, California, and New Mexico.

Over the past decade, scientists have recognized the problems and frustrations associated with non-standardized ET<sub>o</sub> computation and have formed national and international committees to address this issue. The American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) developed

11/2005

AZ1324

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85721

PAUL W. BROWN  
Extension Specialist, Biometeorology

*This information has been reviewed by university faculty.*

[cals.arizona.edu/pubs/water/az1324.pdf](http://cals.arizona.edu/pubs/water/az1324.pdf)

a special Task Committee (TC) in 1999 to develop a standardized procedure for computing ETo. The ASCE TC has issued its recommendations (Walter et al., 2004) which are to be published in 2005. AZMET participated in the ASCE TC and began generating ETo values using this ASCE Standardized ETo procedure in 2003. The purpose of this report is to first review the computation procedure recommended by the ASCE TC; second, provide specifics on the computation procedure AZMET will employ; and third, summarize how the new standardized ETo procedure and the original AZMET ETo (EToa) procedure compare across months and locations.

## Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration Definition

The ASCE TC defined reference evapotranspiration as “the ET rate from a uniform surface of dense actively growing vegetation having specified height and surface resistance (to transfer of water vapor), not short of soil water, and representing an expanse of at least 100 m of the same or similar vegetation.” This definition leaves open the option of having more than one reference surface (differing height and surface resistance) and reflects the view of the TC that standardized computation procedures were necessary for two reference surfaces: 1) a short crop similar to clipped grass and 2) a tall crop similar to full-cover alfalfa. The recommended abbreviations for ETo computed for the short and tall crops using the standardized procedures are ETos and ETrs, respectively (see Table 1 for list of ET abbreviations used in this report).

The need to have procedures for two reference surfaces reflects the history of ET research in the U.S. Two crops — cool-season grass and alfalfa — have been used as reference surfaces for ET estimation for several decades. The TC recommendations allow users with a strong preference for one reference surface or another to continue using their preferred surface. An important reason for recommending two surfaces pertains to crop coefficients (Kcs) — the adjustment factors used to convert ETo to estimates of ET for a specific type of vegetation. Kcs will differ for the two reference surfaces since alfalfa typically uses more water than grass when both are grown under reference conditions. Over the past 30+ years, Kcs have been developed for use with ETo computed for both grass and alfalfa reference surfaces. The TC recommendation to allow for two reference surfaces allows local users to continue using the Kcs and reference surface they are most comfortable with.

| ABBREVIATION | EXPLANATION                                                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ET           | Evapotranspiration                                                 |
| ETc          | Evapotranspiration of a particular crop or vegetation type         |
| ETo          | Reference Evapotranspiration in general                            |
| ETos         | Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration for Short Reference Crop |
| ETrs         | Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration for Tall Reference Crop  |
| ETsz         | Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration in general               |
| EToa         | Reference Evapotranspiration as computed by AZMET in past years    |

Table 1. Abbreviations related to evapotranspiration that are contained in this report.

## Standardized Reference ET Equation

### Generalized Form of Standardized Equation

The ASCE TC standardized procedure for computing reference evapotranspiration is based on the Penman-Monteith Equation and more specifically on simplifying the version of the Penman Monteith Equation recommended by ASCE (Jensen et al., 1990). The recommended general computation procedure is provided below:

$$ET_{sz} = \frac{0.408\Delta(R_n - G) + \gamma \frac{C_n}{T + 273} u_2 (e_s - e_a)}{\Delta + \gamma (1 + C_{at_2})} \quad (1)$$

Where:

ETsz = standardized reference crop evapotranspiration (mm d<sup>-1</sup> or mm h<sup>-1</sup>)

Δ = slope of the saturation vapor pressure-temperature curve (kPa °C<sup>-1</sup>)

R<sub>n</sub> = Calculated net radiation at the crop surface (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> or MJ m<sup>-2</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>)

G = Soil heat flux density at the soil surface (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup> or MJ m<sup>-2</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>)

$\gamma$  = psychrometer constant ( kPa °C<sup>-1</sup>)

$C_n$  = numerator constant that changes with reference type and calculation time step

$T$  = mean daily air temperature measured at 1.5 to 2.5 m above ground level (°C)

$U_2$  = mean daily wind speed wind speed measured at 2 m above ground level (m s<sup>-1</sup>)

$e_s$  = saturation vapor pressure measured at 1.5 to 2.5 m above ground level (kPa)

$e_a$  = mean actual vapor pressure measured at 1.5 to 2.5 m above ground level (kPa)

$C_d$  = denominator constant that changes with reference type and calculation time step

Equation 1 represents a generalized equation that can, with appropriate use of constants, handle different reference surfaces; different computational time steps; and slight variation in the measurement height of certain meteorological measurements. Note that standardized reference ET when described in this generalized form is given the abbreviation ETsz.

### **Standardized Equation To Be Used By AZMET**

AZMET will utilize the standardized procedure for a short reference crop computed using a daily computational time step. The appropriate equation for this version of the standardized procedure is provided below:

$$ETos = \frac{0.408\Delta R_n + \gamma \frac{900}{T + 273} u_2 (e_s - e_a)}{\Delta + \gamma (1 + 0.34u_2)} \quad (2)$$

Where:

ETos = standardized reference crop evapotranspiration for a short crop in mm d<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta$  = slope of the saturation vapor pressure-temperature curve (kPa °C<sup>-1</sup>)

$R_n$  = Calculated net radiation at the crop surface in MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>

$\gamma$  = psychrometer constant ( kPa °C<sup>-1</sup>)

$T$  = mean daily air temperature measured at 1.5 m above ground level (°C)

$U_2$  = mean daily wind speed measured at 2 m above ground level (m s<sup>-1</sup>)

$e_s$  = saturation vapor pressure measured at 1.5 m above ground level (kPa)

$e_a$  = mean actual vapor pressure measured at 1.5 m above ground level (kPa)

A comparison of Eqs. 1 and 2 reveal some significant differences. One notable difference is the change in abbreviation for reference ET. The ASCE task force recommended using the abbreviation ETos for short crop standardized reference ET. Another important difference among the two equations is that the numerator and denominator constants in Eq. 1 are set equal to 900 and 0.34, respectively which represent the appropriate constants for the short reference crop and daily computational time step. Finally, one will notice that Eq. 2 no longer contains the soil heat flux variable (G in Eq. 1). Soil heat flux is typically very small over a period of 24 hours (heat that flows into soil in day is lost back to the surface at night) and thus is set equal to zero in the standardized equation when the daily computation time step is used.

The reason AZMET chose to use reference ET computed for a short reference crop is to provide continuity with past AZMET ETto data. AZMET has used a 0.08-0.15 m tall cool season grass as its ET reference surface since the inception of the network in 1987.

The time step for ETsz computation was another factor addressed by the ASCE TC. Time step refers to the time interval over which the ETsz computation is made. The TC recommended standardized procedures for two computational time steps — hourly and daily. The daily computational time step has been used for many decades, in part because most older meteorological data sets consisted of daily summaries. The advent of automated weather stations in the late 1970s led to an increase in the number of hourly data sets that could be used to compute ETto. Past research suggests the ETto computation is more accurate when the computation time step is hourly as opposed to daily or longer (Tanner and Pelton, 1960, Van Bavel, 1966), particularly in regions where meteorological conditions vary in an asymmetric manner each day (e.g., coastal locations with fog or sea breeze; certain mountain areas subject to sudden changes in wind or cloudiness each day). One of the objectives of the TC was to recommend a standardized procedure where the computational time step did not greatly impact the resulting ETsz value. The TC did conduct an evaluation of the impact of time step on the resulting ETsz value (Itenfisu et al., 2000). The evaluation found that ETsz computed using the hourly and daily time step was generally within 2% across a large number of locations (including Arizona).

AZMET chose to use the daily time step computation model for the following reasons: 1) meteorological conditions in Arizona do not generally exhibit serious asymmetric tendencies over the course of a day; 2) daily

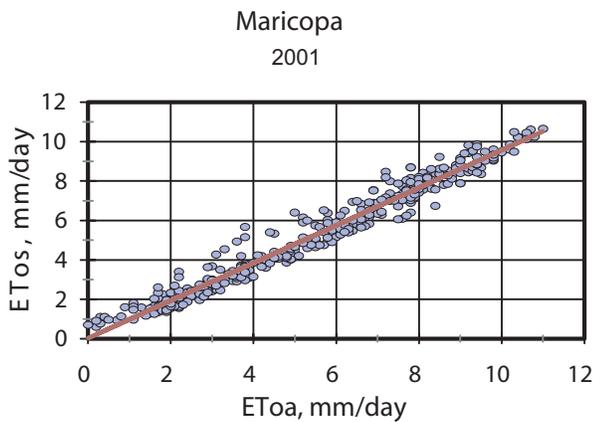


Figure 2. Reference evapotranspiration as computed using the ASCE standardized procedure (ETos) versus reference evapotranspiration computed using procedure employed by AZMET. The line represents the least squares regression line ( $ETos = 0.03 + 0.95 \times EToa$ ;  $r^2 = 0.96$ ).

meteorological data are easier to estimate than hourly data when data are missing due to instrument failure or station maintenance; and 3) AZMET questions the accuracy of nighttime net radiation ( $R_n$ ) estimates required to estimate ETos on an hourly timescale.

### Data Required To Compute ETos

Both meteorological and non-meteorological data are required for the computation of ETos. The required meteorological data include: 1) daily solar radiation ( $MJ\ m^{-2}\ d^{-1}$ ), 2) mean daily vapor pressure (kPa), 3) mean daily wind speed ( $m\ s^{-1}$ ), and 4) maximum and minimum air temperature for the day ( $^{\circ}C$ ). All of the required meteorological data are collected by AZMET weather stations. Required non-meteorological data consist of elevation above sea level and latitude for the locations providing the meteorological data (AZMET weather station locations).

The meteorological data required for computation of ETos must be converted into the specific variables required in Eq. 2. Multiple procedures are available for making these required conversions. The ASCE TC reviewed many of the recommended conversion procedures and made recommendations on the best procedures to use based on the kind and quality of available meteorological data. The specific procedures and/or equations employed by AZMET to generate these required variables are presented in the Appendix to this report

## Comparison of Standardized Reference ET with Original AZMET ETo

A logical question for users of ETo data would be how does the new standardized procedure (ETos) compare with the original AZMET ETo (EToa) data. To answer this question, AZMET computed daily ETos for the period 1 January 1998 through 31 December 2001 (4 years), then compared the monthly, seasonal, and annual totals of ETos against similar totals of EToa for locations presently served by AZMET weather stations.

ETos and EToa were highly correlated across all locations served by AZMET. The data presented in Figure 2 are representative of the general relationship between ETos and EToa. While ETos and EToa are highly correlated, values of ETos generally run lower than EToa. This lower bias of ETos is clearly evident in Tables 2 and 3 that present monthly, seasonal, and annual totals of ETos and EToa for all locations presently served by AZMET weather stations. Also included in Tables 2 and 3 are ratios of ETos to EToa for the various time scales.

Annual totals of ETos were 3-17% lower than similar totals of EToa depending on location (Table 3). The lowest ratios of ETos to EToa occur where wind flow is generally low (e.g., Waddell, Phoenix Encanto, and Phoenix Greenway). The highest ratios occur at locations exhibiting fairly high wind speeds (e.g., Marana, Parker).

The monthly and seasonal ratios presented in Tables 2 and 3 reveal that the lower bias of ETos (relative to EToa) is not constant over time. Higher ratios typically occur during windy months and months with higher dew point temperatures (e.g., summer monsoon months). Lower ratios commonly occur when dew point and wind flow are low.

### Converting Past EToa to ETos

Long time users of AZMET data may have databases and spreadsheets that contain values of EToa generated in past years. Users interested in converting EToa data into reliable estimates of ETos may use the ratios presented in Tables 2 & 3. The simple conversion process uses the following equation:

$$ETos = Ratio * EToa \quad (3)$$

Table 2. Mean monthly values of reference evapotranspiration for all AZMET station sites for the period 1998-2001 computed using the ASCE standardized (ETos) and original AZMET (EToa) computation procedures. Monthly ratios of ETos to EToa are provided in columns labeled "Ratio."

| LOCATION         | JANUARY   |           |       | FEBRUARY  |           |       | MARCH     |           |       | APRIL     |           |       | MAY       |           |       | JUNE      |           |       |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|                  | ETos (mm) | EToa (mm) | Ratio |
| Aguila           | 72.6      | 80.5      | 0.90  | 77.8      | 90.1      | 0.86  | 125.4     | 147.2     | 0.85  | 171.1     | 198.5     | 0.86  | 241.6     | 273.0     | 0.89  | 261.4     | 289.3     | 0.90  |
| Buckeye          | 74.3      | 83.8      | 0.89  | 84.7      | 96.1      | 0.88  | 134.0     | 151.7     | 0.88  | 180.2     | 207.0     | 0.87  | 240.5     | 270.0     | 0.89  | 251.0     | 276.2     | 0.91  |
| Bonita           | 69.8      | 79.0      | 0.88  | 82.8      | 94.2      | 0.88  | 126.3     | 146.6     | 0.86  | 167.5     | 197.2     | 0.85  | 222.8     | 256.6     | 0.87  | 228.1     | 247.6     | 0.92  |
| Coolidge         | 73.5      | 78.4      | 0.94  | 82.2      | 90.4      | 0.91  | 124.6     | 140.4     | 0.89  | 174.5     | 197.5     | 0.88  | 247.4     | 269.4     | 0.92  | 253.7     | 271.7     | 0.93  |
| Eloy             | 69.4      | 77.1      | 0.90  | 81.1      | 91.3      | 0.89  | 125.7     | 146.0     | 0.86  | 173.5     | 204.2     | 0.85  | 241.6     | 274.7     | 0.88  | 254.0     | 277.5     | 0.92  |
| Harquahala       | 65.7      | 76.6      | 0.86  | 73.9      | 87.7      | 0.84  | 124.5     | 148.0     | 0.84  | 166.8     | 198.2     | 0.84  | 220.9     | 253.1     | 0.87  | 246.7     | 272.4     | 0.91  |
| Litchfield Pk.   | 66.8      | 75.7      | 0.88  | 77.5      | 88.4      | 0.88  | 126.1     | 144.3     | 0.87  | 173.5     | 202.5     | 0.86  | 238.7     | 270.1     | 0.88  | 263.1     | 287.7     | 0.91  |
| Maricopa         | 63.3      | 72.5      | 0.87  | 80.0      | 89.7      | 0.89  | 126.0     | 143.6     | 0.88  | 175.0     | 199.1     | 0.88  | 244.0     | 267.5     | 0.91  | 261.3     | 280.4     | 0.93  |
| Marana           | 90.2      | 89.5      | 1.01  | 98.9      | 102.2     | 0.97  | 144.9     | 157.5     | 0.92  | 184.2     | 206.2     | 0.89  | 251.8     | 274.1     | 0.92  | 264.6     | 277.3     | 0.95  |
| Mohave Val.      | 80.7      | 87.0      | 0.93  | 87.3      | 94.6      | 0.92  | 145.8     | 164.6     | 0.89  | 191.8     | 214.9     | 0.89  | 257.8     | 278.6     | 0.93  | 257.4     | 275.2     | 0.94  |
| Paloma           | 72.9      | 79.6      | 0.92  | 84.8      | 94.9      | 0.89  | 131.1     | 149.5     | 0.88  | 173.5     | 200.0     | 0.87  | 234.4     | 259.8     | 0.90  | 255.8     | 276.2     | 0.93  |
| Parker           | 72.5      | 78.4      | 0.93  | 80.9      | 90.1      | 0.90  | 134.7     | 153.2     | 0.88  | 192.1     | 211.4     | 0.91  | 263.8     | 280.9     | 0.94  | 281.5     | 288.9     | 0.97  |
| Phoenix Encanto  | 54.5      | 65.6      | 0.83  | 67.5      | 80.7      | 0.84  | 111.8     | 133.6     | 0.84  | 153.6     | 185.3     | 0.83  | 209.9     | 247.0     | 0.85  | 228.2     | 262.3     | 0.87  |
| Phoenix Greenway | 51.1      | 69.8      | 0.73  | 65.4      | 83.5      | 0.78  | 108.6     | 134.3     | 0.81  | 149.7     | 182.8     | 0.82  | 205.3     | 245.3     | 0.84  | 226.0     | 261.4     | 0.86  |
| Queen Ck.        | 61.7      | 66.0      | 0.93  | 74.8      | 81.9      | 0.91  | 117.9     | 131.0     | 0.90  | 159.9     | 182.3     | 0.88  | 214.9     | 240.3     | 0.89  | 227.0     | 249.1     | 0.91  |
| Roll             | 64.5      | 80.5      | 0.80  | 76.9      | 92.4      | 0.83  | 128.4     | 153.6     | 0.84  | 174.8     | 204.8     | 0.85  | 222.5     | 251.6     | 0.88  | 234.2     | 258.4     | 0.91  |
| Safford          | 74.8      | 80.8      | 0.93  | 92.4      | 100.8     | 0.92  | 139.4     | 156.8     | 0.89  | 187.0     | 211.8     | 0.88  | 250.8     | 274.1     | 0.92  | 252.7     | 264.5     | 0.96  |
| Tucson           | 68.6      | 80.8      | 0.85  | 82.4      | 94.6      | 0.87  | 128.0     | 151.2     | 0.85  | 166.3     | 196.0     | 0.85  | 224.3     | 258.1     | 0.87  | 235.4     | 258.3     | 0.91  |
| Waddell          | 54.0      | 76.2      | 0.71  | 67.3      | 86.2      | 0.78  | 111.4     | 136.8     | 0.81  | 156.1     | 192.3     | 0.81  | 217.8     | 262.6     | 0.83  | 236.4     | 276.2     | 0.86  |
| Yuma Mesa        | 69.7      | 85.2      | 0.82  | 80.2      | 95.8      | 0.84  | 129.4     | 155.0     | 0.83  | 168.7     | 199.6     | 0.85  | 217.6     | 247.7     | 0.88  | 238.8     | 261.8     | 0.91  |
| Yuma N. Gila     | 71.6      | 84.2      | 0.85  | 80.2      | 94.3      | 0.85  | 127.5     | 151.3     | 0.84  | 170.2     | 199.0     | 0.86  | 211.8     | 239.7     | 0.88  | 229.0     | 251.2     | 0.91  |
| Yuma Valley      | 83.9      | 94.5      | 0.89  | 90.5      | 103.3     | 0.88  | 135.1     | 158.7     | 0.85  | 181.3     | 207.9     | 0.87  | 230.5     | 254.1     | 0.91  | 259.3     | 278.5     | 0.93  |

Table 2 continued. Mean monthly values of reference evapotranspiration for all AZMET station sites for the period 1998-2001 computed using the ASCE standardized (ETos) and original AZMET (EToa) computation procedures. Monthly ratios of ETos to EToa are provided in columns labeled "Ratio."

| LOCATION         | JULY      |           |       | AUGUST    |           |       | SEPTEMBER |           |       | OCTOBER   |           |       | NOVEMBER  |           |       | DECEMBER  |           |       |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|                  | ETos (mm) | EToa (mm) | Ratio |
| Aguila           | 249.1     | 259.6     | 0.96  | 218.3     | 222.3     | 0.98  | 184.0     | 199.0     | 0.92  | 138.3     | 153.7     | 0.90  | 90.5      | 100.6     | 0.90  | 75.5      | 82.3      | 0.92  |
| Buckeye          | 236.8     | 245.5     | 0.96  | 225.3     | 226.9     | 0.99  | 188.6     | 200.6     | 0.94  | 137.9     | 153.6     | 0.90  | 86.3      | 97.8      | 0.88  | 70.9      | 79.3      | 0.89  |
| Bonita           | 192.3     | 194.1     | 0.99  | 179.3     | 185.2     | 0.97  | 166.7     | 180.4     | 0.92  | 125.9     | 140.8     | 0.89  | 82.3      | 94.2      | 0.87  | 66.3      | 77.1      | 0.86  |
| Coolidge         | 217.7     | 219.4     | 0.99  | 198.3     | 200.8     | 0.99  | 166.0     | 172.9     | 0.96  | 128.0     | 138.5     | 0.92  | 83.5      | 89.2      | 0.94  | 71.9      | 75.4      | 0.95  |
| Eloy             | 236.1     | 237.6     | 0.99  | 219.0     | 221.7     | 0.99  | 177.3     | 192.1     | 0.92  | 130.3     | 147.1     | 0.89  | 78.5      | 93.6      | 0.84  | 65.3      | 73.0      | 0.89  |
| Harquahala       | 249.6     | 260.8     | 0.96  | 231.2     | 234.9     | 0.98  | 182.7     | 199.1     | 0.92  | 127.6     | 148.5     | 0.86  | 77.7      | 93.4      | 0.83  | 68.6      | 78.6      | 0.87  |
| Litchfield Pk.   | 246.8     | 257.5     | 0.96  | 219.2     | 228.3     | 0.96  | 172.5     | 192.0     | 0.90  | 121.4     | 138.1     | 0.88  | 74.7      | 86.8      | 0.86  | 60.9      | 69.0      | 0.88  |
| Maricopa         | 247.6     | 249.7     | 0.99  | 223.6     | 225.1     | 0.99  | 182.8     | 192.9     | 0.95  | 128.1     | 141.9     | 0.90  | 73.6      | 84.4      | 0.87  | 58.9      | 66.1      | 0.89  |
| Marana           | 220.2     | 216.1     | 1.02  | 209.6     | 204.4     | 1.03  | 193.4     | 194.1     | 1.00  | 152.9     | 155.2     | 0.99  | 107.9     | 107.5     | 1.00  | 82.6      | 83.7      | 0.99  |
| Mohave Val.      | 233.5     | 244.3     | 0.96  | 211.0     | 217.2     | 0.97  | 169.0     | 184.8     | 0.91  | 131.0     | 144.1     | 0.91  | 89.0      | 97.6      | 0.91  | 91.8      | 99.8      | 0.92  |
| Paloma           | 241.4     | 247.8     | 0.97  | 213.4     | 213.9     | 1.00  | 174.4     | 183.4     | 0.95  | 129.5     | 142.7     | 0.91  | 81.4      | 90.8      | 0.90  | 69.4      | 72.9      | 0.95  |
| Parker           | 276.1     | 275.7     | 1.00  | 224.0     | 224.4     | 1.00  | 194.2     | 202.2     | 0.96  | 144.8     | 156.7     | 0.92  | 88.4      | 97.7      | 0.90  | 75.3      | 82.2      | 0.92  |
| Phoenix Encato   | 223.8     | 243.3     | 0.92  | 207.0     | 222.7     | 0.93  | 161.3     | 185.7     | 0.87  | 108.7     | 131.2     | 0.83  | 63.3      | 79.8      | 0.79  | 49.9      | 61.7      | 0.81  |
| Phoenix Greenway | 221.2     | 240.3     | 0.92  | 206.2     | 222.1     | 0.93  | 158.1     | 185.7     | 0.85  | 106.8     | 137.0     | 0.78  | 60.3      | 85.6      | 0.70  | 47.0      | 66.4      | 0.71  |
| Queen Ck.        | 219.7     | 222.5     | 0.99  | 205.8     | 207.9     | 0.99  | 169.2     | 179.5     | 0.94  | 117.9     | 131.1     | 0.90  | 72.5      | 82.2      | 0.88  | 57.3      | 63.2      | 0.91  |
| Roll             | 234.1     | 246.0     | 0.95  | 222.2     | 230.5     | 0.96  | 180.8     | 193.5     | 0.93  | 129.9     | 143.3     | 0.91  | 74.8      | 84.3      | 0.89  | 63.8      | 77.5      | 0.82  |
| Safford          | 205.5     | 203.4     | 1.01  | 178.2     | 177.7     | 1.00  | 161.8     | 170.0     | 0.95  | 125.7     | 136.0     | 0.92  | 80.3      | 88.5      | 0.91  | 68.9      | 72.4      | 0.95  |
| Tucson           | 201.1     | 205.2     | 0.98  | 192.1     | 197.9     | 0.97  | 168.8     | 183.8     | 0.92  | 123.6     | 143.1     | 0.86  | 77.6      | 92.0      | 0.84  | 64.1      | 77.3      | 0.83  |
| Waddell          | 225.6     | 250.7     | 0.90  | 199.0     | 220.2     | 0.90  | 156.2     | 188.8     | 0.83  | 107.5     | 140.2     | 0.77  | 61.9      | 88.8      | 0.70  | 48.8      | 71.0      | 0.69  |
| Yuma Mesa        | 241.0     | 252.4     | 0.95  | 217.6     | 224.6     | 0.97  | 174.9     | 191.3     | 0.91  | 129.3     | 150.2     | 0.86  | 83.4      | 98.5      | 0.85  | 75.1      | 90.5      | 0.83  |
| Yuma N. Gilla    | 249.3     | 254.1     | 0.98  | 233.6     | 233.6     | 1.00  | 182.9     | 193.5     | 0.95  | 133.6     | 148.3     | 0.90  | 82.7      | 92.8      | 0.89  | 74.6      | 85.5      | 0.87  |
| Yuma Valley      | 266.8     | 276.3     | 0.97  | 240.2     | 241.8     | 0.99  | 203.7     | 212.8     | 0.96  | 148.8     | 162.9     | 0.91  | 96.1      | 104.1     | 0.92  | 89.0      | 97.9      | 0.91  |

Table 3. Seasonal and annual means of reference evapotranspiration for all active AZMET monitoring sites for the period 1998-2001 as computed using the ASCE standardized (ETos) and original AZMET (EToa) procedures. Ratios of ETos to EToa are provided in columns labeled "Ratio."

| LOCATION         | WINTER<br>(Dec. - Feb.) |       | SPRING<br>(Mar. - May) |       | SUMMER<br>(Jun. - Aug.) |       | FALL<br>(Sep. - Nov.) |       | ANNUAL       |       |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                  | ETos<br>(mm)            | Ratio | ETos<br>(mm)           | Ratio | ETos<br>(mm)            | Ratio | ETos<br>(mm)          | Ratio | ETos<br>(mm) | Ratio |
| Aguila           | 225.9                   | 0.89  | 538.1                  | 0.87  | 728.8                   | 0.94  | 412.8                 | 0.91  | 1905.7       | 0.91  |
| Buckeye          | 229.9                   | 0.89  | 554.7                  | 0.88  | 713.1                   | 0.95  | 412.8                 | 0.91  | 1910.5       | 0.91  |
| Bonita           | 218.9                   | 0.87  | 516.6                  | 0.86  | 599.7                   | 0.96  | 374.9                 | 0.90  | 1710.2       | 0.90  |
| Coolidge         | 227.6                   | 0.93  | 546.5                  | 0.90  | 669.7                   | 0.97  | 377.5                 | 0.94  | 1821.3       | 0.94  |
| Eloy             | 215.8                   | 0.89  | 540.8                  | 0.86  | 709.1                   | 0.96  | 386.1                 | 0.89  | 1851.9       | 0.91  |
| Harquahala       | 208.2                   | 0.86  | 512.2                  | 0.85  | 727.5                   | 0.95  | 388.0                 | 0.88  | 1835.9       | 0.90  |
| Litchfield Pk.   | 205.2                   | 0.88  | 538.3                  | 0.87  | 729.1                   | 0.94  | 368.6                 | 0.88  | 1841.3       | 0.90  |
| Maricopa         | 202.2                   | 0.89  | 545.0                  | 0.89  | 732.5                   | 0.97  | 384.5                 | 0.92  | 1864.2       | 0.93  |
| Marana           | 271.7                   | 0.99  | 580.9                  | 0.91  | 694.4                   | 1.00  | 454.2                 | 0.99  | 2001.2       | 0.97  |
| Mohave Val.      | 259.8                   | 0.92  | 595.4                  | 0.90  | 701.9                   | 0.95  | 389.0                 | 0.91  | 1946.2       | 0.93  |
| Paloma           | 227.1                   | 0.92  | 539.0                  | 0.88  | 710.6                   | 0.96  | 385.3                 | 0.92  | 1862.0       | 0.93  |
| Parker           | 228.7                   | 0.91  | 590.6                  | 0.91  | 781.6                   | 0.99  | 427.4                 | 0.94  | 2028.4       | 0.95  |
| Phoenix Encanto  | 171.9                   | 0.83  | 475.3                  | 0.84  | 659.0                   | 0.90  | 333.3                 | 0.84  | 1639.6       | 0.86  |
| Phoenix Greenway | 163.5                   | 0.74  | 463.6                  | 0.82  | 653.4                   | 0.90  | 325.2                 | 0.80  | 1605.6       | 0.84  |
| Queen Ck.        | 193.8                   | 0.92  | 492.7                  | 0.89  | 652.5                   | 0.96  | 359.6                 | 0.92  | 1698.5       | 0.92  |
| Roll             | 205.2                   | 0.82  | 525.7                  | 0.86  | 690.5                   | 0.94  | 385.5                 | 0.92  | 1806.9       | 0.90  |
| Safford          | 236.1                   | 0.93  | 577.2                  | 0.90  | 636.4                   | 0.99  | 367.8                 | 0.93  | 1817.6       | 0.94  |
| Tucson           | 215.1                   | 0.85  | 518.6                  | 0.86  | 628.6                   | 0.95  | 370.0                 | 0.88  | 1732.2       | 0.89  |
| Waddell          | 170.1                   | 0.73  | 485.3                  | 0.82  | 661.0                   | 0.88  | 325.6                 | 0.78  | 1642.0       | 0.83  |
| Yuma Mesa        | 225.0                   | 0.83  | 515.7                  | 0.86  | 697.4                   | 0.94  | 387.6                 | 0.88  | 1825.7       | 0.89  |
| Yuma N. Gila     | 226.4                   | 0.86  | 509.5                  | 0.86  | 711.9                   | 0.96  | 399.2                 | 0.92  | 1847.0       | 0.91  |
| Yuma Valley      | 263.4                   | 0.89  | 546.9                  | 0.88  | 766.3                   | 0.96  | 448.6                 | 0.93  | 2025.2       | 0.92  |

where **Ratio** represents the appropriate annual, seasonal or monthly ratio from Tables 2 and 3. Annual ratios should be used only to adjust annual totals of EToa. Monthly ratios provide the best means of converting short term data sets (e.g., daily, weekly or monthly totals of EToa). *Users wishing to obtain actual computed values of ETos for past years should contact AZMET. As part of the move to adopt ETos, AZMET will generate ETos for its entire database which extends back to 1987 at some locations.*

## Crop Coefficients and ETos

Crop coefficients (Kcs) are used to convert ETo data into estimates of crop evapotranspiration (ETc). The simple conversion procedure is as follows:

$$ETc = Kc * ETo \quad (4)$$

It is important to note that Kcs need to be matched to the ETo procedure in order to obtain reliable estimates of ETc from Eq. 4. To help clarify this point, suppose one has a turf Kc of 0.75 that is appropriate for use with AZMET ETo (EToa). To obtain an estimate of turf water use in Tucson for May one would multiply the Kc (0.75) times the May EToa value for Tucson (258.1 mm from Table 2):

$$\begin{aligned} ETc &= Kc * EToa \\ ETc &= 0.75 * 258.1 \text{ mm} \\ ETc &= 193.6 \text{ mm (7.62")} \end{aligned}$$

If, however, this same Kc is erroneously applied to values of ETos, the same May turf water use estimate in Tucson would be:

$$\begin{aligned} ETc &= Kc * ETos \\ ETc &= 0.75 * 224.3 \text{ mm} \\ ETc &= 168.2 \text{ mm (6.62")} \end{aligned}$$

or 25.4 mm (1.0") less than the correct value. It is clear from this example that failure to match Kcs with ETo procedure can lead to significant errors when estimating water use from vegetation.

Very few Kcs have been validated for use with ETos in Arizona with the notable exception of turfgrass (Brown and Kopec, 2000). While a number of research studies are presently underway (University of Arizona and USDA-ARS) that should provide validated Kcs for a number of Arizona crops in the near future, individuals interested in applying Kcs to ETos must either

use published Kcs developed in another location, or adjust existing AZMET Kcs. A good place to locate Kcs for use with ETos is the publication entitled *Crop Evapotranspiration: Guidelines for computing crop water requirements* which is listed in the Reference section of this report.

Adjusting AZMET Kcs is a simple process that requires the use of the ratio data in Tables 2 and 3:

$$Kc_{os} = Kc_{az} / \text{Ratio} \quad (5)$$

where  $Kc_{os}$  and  $Kc_{az}$  are the crop coefficient values appropriate for use with ETos and EToa, respectively; and **Ratio** is the ratio of ETos to EToa provided in Tables 2 and 3. In the previous example pertaining to turfgrass water use for Tucson in May, one would correct the  $Kc_{az}$  value of 0.75 by dividing by the May ratio presented in Table 2 (0.87):

$$Kc_{os} = 0.75 / 0.87 = 0.86$$

Seasonal ratios of ETos to EToa are provided in Table 3 to assist with adjusting  $Kc_{az}$  for row crops. For example, AZMET has recommended using a Kc of 1.12 for full cover cotton when using EToa. The process of adjusting this Kc for use with ETos at Maricopa would proceed as follows:

$$Kc_{os} = 1.12 / 0.97 = 1.15$$

The value of 0.97 is the summer ratio for Maricopa (see Table 3).

On a practical note it is important to recognize that existing  $Kc_{az}$  values will require only minor adjustments (if any) when used during the summer months. Larger adjustments will be required in winter where the ratios of ETos to EToa are generally much less than 1.0.

## References

- Allen, R.G., L.S. Pereira, D. Raes, and M. Smith. 1998. *Crop evapotranspiration: Guidelines for computing crop water requirements*. Irrigation & Drainage Paper 56. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations. Rome, IT.
- Brown, P.W. 1998. AZMET computation of reference crop evapotranspiration. Arizona Meteorological Network [Online]. Available at [cals.arizona.edu/azmet/et2.htm](http://cals.arizona.edu/azmet/et2.htm) (verified 1 Nov. 2002).

- Brown, P. and D. Kopec. 2000. Converting Reference Evapotranspiration Into Turf Water Use. Turf Irrigation Management Series: II. Extension Report AZ1195. College of Agriculture, University of Arizona.
- Itenfisu, D., R.L. Elliott, R.G. Allen, and I.A. Walter. 2000. Comparison of reference evapotranspiration calculations across a range of climates. p. 216-227. Proc., 4<sup>th</sup> Decennial National Irrig. Symp. Phoenix, AZ. ASAE, St. Joseph, MI.
- Jensen, M.E., R.D. Burman, and R.G. Allen (ed.). 1990. Evapotranspiration and Irrigation Water Requirements. ASCE Manuals and Reports on Engineering Practice No. 70., New York.
- Sammis, T. 1996. Penman's Equation Referenced to Grass [Online]. Available at [weather.nmsu.edu/math/penmans.html](http://weather.nmsu.edu/math/penmans.html) (verified 1 Nov. 2002).
- Snyder, R. and W. Pruitt. 1985. Estimating reference evapotranspiration with hourly data. Chpt. VII. *In* R. Snyder et al. (ed.) California Irrigation Management Information System Final Report. Univ. of California-Davis. Land, Air and Water Resources Paper #10013.
- Tanner, C.B. and W.L. Pelton. 1960. Potential evapotranspiration estimates by the approximate energy balance method of Penman. *J. Geophysical Research*. 65:3391-3413.
- Walter, I.A., R.G. Allen, R. Elliott, D. Itenfisu, P. Brown, M.E. Jensen, B. Mecham, T.A. Howell, R. Snyder, S. Eching, T. Spofford, M. Hattendorf, D. Martin, R.H. Cuenca, and J.L. Wright. 2004. The ASCE Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration Equation. Final Draft. *Envir. Water Resources Institute, ASCE*.
- Van Bavel, C.H.M. 1966. Potential evaporation: the combination concept and its experimental verification. *Water Resource Research* 2(3):455-467.

## Appendix

The procedures and equations used to compute the variables presented in Equation 2 are described in this Appendix. The variables are presented in the order they are encountered in Eq. 2.

### **Δ: Slope of Saturation Vapor Pressure vs. Temperature Relationship**

The slope of the saturation vapor pressure versus temperature relationship,  $\Delta$  (kPa °C<sup>-1</sup>), is computed using:

$$\Delta = 2503 \exp((17.27T)/(T + 237.3))/(T + 237.3)^2 \quad (A1)$$

where T is the mean temperature for the day (°C).

### **Rn: Net Radiation**

Net radiation is the net amount of radiant energy available at the surface for evaporating water. Rn includes both short and long wave radiation and is computed using:

$$Rn = Rns - Rnl \quad (A2)$$

where Rns = net shortwave radiation (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>) defined as positive in the downward direction (toward earth) and Rnl = net longwave radiation (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>) defined as positive in the upward direction (toward sky).

Net shortwave radiation (Rns) is computed as the difference between incoming and reflected shortwave radiation:

$$Rns = Rs - \alpha Rs = (1 - \alpha)Rs \quad (A3)$$

where  $\alpha$  = albedo or canopy reflection coefficient which is fixed at 0.23 and Rs = incoming solar radiation (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>).

Net longwave radiation (Rnl) is the difference between upward longwave radiation (Rlu) and downward longwave radiation from the sky (Rld):

$$Rnl = Rlu - Rld \quad (A4)$$

The daily value of Rnl is computed using:

$$Rnl = \sigma[(Tk^4_{max} + Tk^4_{min})/2] * (0.34 - 0.14 \sqrt{ea}) [1.35(Rs/Rso) - 0.35] \quad (A5)$$

where Rnl is net long-wave radiation in MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>,  $\sigma$  is the Stefan-Boltzman constant [= 4.901 × 10<sup>-9</sup> MJ K<sup>-4</sup> m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>], Tk<sup>4</sup><sub>max</sub> is the maximum absolute temperature for the day (K), Tk<sup>4</sup><sub>min</sub> is the minimum absolute temperatures for the day (K), ea is the actual vapor pressure (kPa), Rs is solar radiation (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>), and Rso is calculated clear-sky solar radiation (MJ m<sup>-2</sup> d<sup>-1</sup>). The ratio Rs/Rso indicates the relative level of cloudiness must be limited to 0.3 < Rs/Rso < 1.0. Rs/Rso values < 0.30 are set = 0.30; Rs/Rso values > 1.0 are set = 1.0.

Clear sky solar radiation ( $R_{so}$ ) is computed using:

$$R_{so} = (0.75 + 2 \cdot 10^{-5} z) R_a \quad (A6)$$

where  $z$  is the elevation above sea level (m) and  $R_a$  is extraterrestrial radiation ( $\text{MJ m}^{-2} \text{d}^{-1}$ ).

Extraterrestrial radiation is computed from earth-sun geometry using:

$$R_a = (24/\pi) G_{sc} dr \cdot [\omega_s \sin(\varphi) \sin(\delta) + \cos(\varphi) \cos(\delta) \sin(\omega_s)] \quad (A7)$$

where  $G_{sc}$  is the solar constant [ $= 4.92 \text{ MJ m}^{-2} \text{h}^{-1}$ ],  $dr$  is relative distance factor (between the earth and sun),  $\omega_s$  is sunset hour angle (radians),  $\varphi$  is the latitude (radians), and  $\delta$  solar declination (radians).

The relative distance factor is computed using:

$$dr = 1 + 0.033 \cos(2\pi J / 365) \quad (A8)$$

where  $J$  is the day of the year ( $1 = 1$  January;  $365 = 31$  December).

The solar declination angle is computed using:

$$\delta = 0.409 \sin((2\pi J / 365) - 1.39) \quad (A9)$$

The sunset angle is computed using:

$$\omega_s = \arccos[-\tan(\varphi) \tan(\delta)] \quad (A10)$$

### **$\gamma$ : Psychrometer Constant**

The psychrometer constant,  $\gamma$  ( $\text{kPa } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$ ), is computed using:

$$\gamma = 0.000665 P \quad (A11)$$

where  $P$  is the atmospheric pressure at the weather station site. Atmospheric pressure (kPa) is computed from the elevation of the weather station site:

$$P = 101.3 ((293 - 0.0065 z) / 293)^{5.26} \quad (A12)$$

where  $z$  is the elevation of the weather station above mean sea level (m).

### **T: Mean Air Temperature**

Mean air temperature ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ) is calculated as the mean of the daily maximum and daily minimum air temperature:

$$T = (T_{\max} + T_{\min}) / 2 \quad (A13)$$

where Tmax and Tmin are the maximum and minimum air temperatures (°C) as obtained from the weather station data logger.

### **U<sub>2</sub>: Wind Speed**

The standardized equation requires the mean daily wind speed measured at 2 m above ground level (agl). Because AZMET measures wind speed at 3 m agl, wind speed is adjusted to an equivalent value at 2 m agl using the following:

$$U_2 = U_3 (4.87 / \ln(67.8 z_w - 5.42)) \quad (A14)$$

where  $U_3$  is the wind speed measured at 3 m agl and  $z_w$  is the height of the wind speed measurement (3 m).

### **e<sub>s</sub>: Saturation Vapor Pressure**

Saturation vapor pressure is computed using:

$$e_s = (e_s(T_{max}) + e_s(T_{min})) / 2 \quad (A15)$$

where  $e_s(T_{max})$  and  $e_s(T_{min})$  are the saturation vapor pressures (kPa) computed using the maximum and minimum air temperatures, respectively. Saturation vapor pressure is computed using the following:

$$e_s = 0.6108 \exp((17.27 T_{ex}) / (T_{ex} + 237.3)) \quad (A16)$$

where  $T_{ex}$  is either Tmax or Tmin (°C) .

### **e<sub>a</sub>: Actual Vapor Pressure**

The mean actual vapor pressure for the day is computed by the weather station datalogger using simultaneous measurements of relative humidity (RH; %) and air temperature ( $T_a$ ; °C ) using:

$$e_a = (RH / 100) [0.6108 \exp((17.27 T_a) / (T_a + 237.3))] \quad (A17)$$

Values of  $e_a$  are computed by the datalogger every 10 s and averaged for the day.

---

*Any products, services, or organizations that are mentioned, shown, or indirectly implied in this publication do not imply endorsement by The University of Arizona.*

# APPENDIX E

## Water Level Measurements

**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                                                |                            |                       |                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Monitor Point ID</b>                        | <b>HP-1</b>                |                       |                              |                          |
| ADWR Registration Number                       | 55-574110                  |                       |                              |                          |
| Cadastral Location                             | D(11-11)33cad              |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)          | 1985.17                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Description                    | top of port                |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Height (ft)                    |                            |                       |                              |                          |
| Land Surface Elevation at Wellhead (feet amsl) | 1985.17                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit Alert Level (feet bls)                  | 30                         |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit OPL (feet bls)                          | 20                         |                       |                              |                          |
| <b>Measurement Date</b>                        | <b>DTW (feet below MP)</b> | <b>DTW (feet bls)</b> | <b>Elevation (feet amsl)</b> | <b>Exceedance Status</b> |
| 1/20/2011                                      | 182.0                      | 182.0                 | 1803.2                       |                          |
| 2/15/2011                                      | 179.4                      | 179.4                 | 1805.8                       |                          |
| 3/21/2011                                      | 181.9                      | 181.9                 | 1803.3                       |                          |
| 4/20/2011                                      | 185.2                      | 185.2                 | 1800.0                       |                          |
| 5/17/2011                                      | 186.1                      | 186.1                 | 1799.1                       |                          |
| 6/23/2011                                      | 189.8                      | 189.8                 | 1795.4                       |                          |
| 7/18/2011                                      | 187.5                      | 187.5                 | 1797.7                       |                          |
| 8/15/2011                                      | 191.8                      | 191.8                 | 1793.4                       |                          |
| 9/20/2011                                      | 189.7                      | 189.7                 | 1795.5                       |                          |
| 10/26/2011                                     | 187.1                      | 187.1                 | 1798.1                       |                          |
| 11/17/2011                                     | 186.5                      | 186.5                 | 1798.7                       |                          |
| 12/19/2011                                     | 185.2                      | 185.2                 | 1800.0                       |                          |

\* If well is dry, type the word **dry** in the DTW (feet below MP) column.

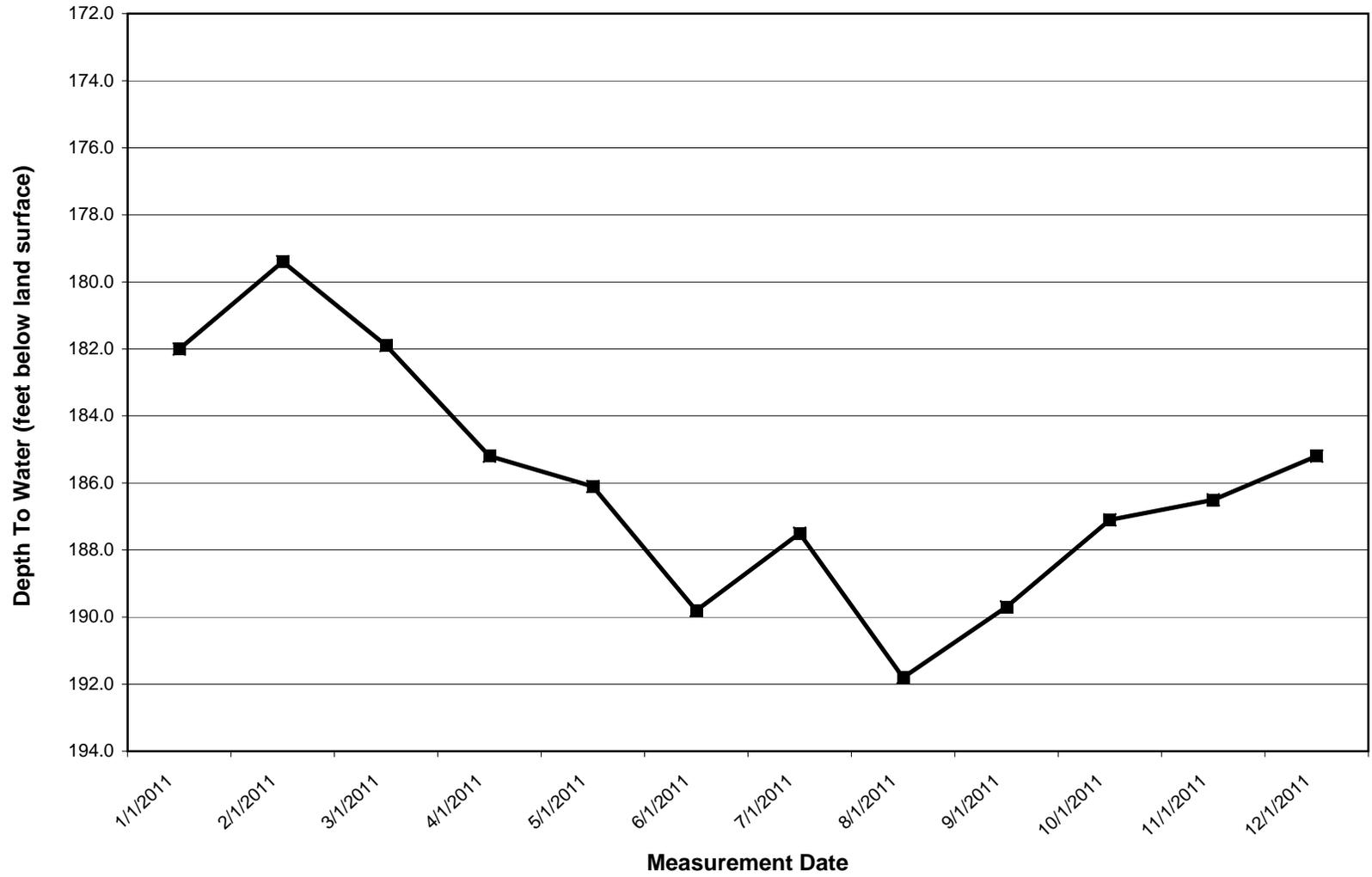
**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

**HP-1**



**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                                                |                            |                       |                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Monitor Point ID</b>                        | HP-2                       |                       |                              |                          |
| ADWR Registration Number                       | 55-593607                  |                       |                              |                          |
| Cadastral Location                             | D(11-11)33cad              |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)          | 1986.75                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Description                    | top of port                |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Height (ft)                    |                            |                       |                              |                          |
| Land Surface Elevation at Wellhead (feet amsl) | 1986.75                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit Alert Level (feet bls)                  | 30                         |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit OPL (feet bls)                          | 20                         |                       |                              |                          |
| <b>Measurement Date</b>                        | <b>DTW (feet below MP)</b> | <b>DTW (feet bls)</b> | <b>Elevation (feet amsl)</b> | <b>Exceedance Status</b> |
| 1/20/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 2/15/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 3/21/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 4/20/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 5/17/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 6/23/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 7/18/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 8/15/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 9/20/2011                                      | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 10/26/2011                                     | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 11/17/2011                                     | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |
| 12/19/2011                                     | dry                        |                       |                              |                          |

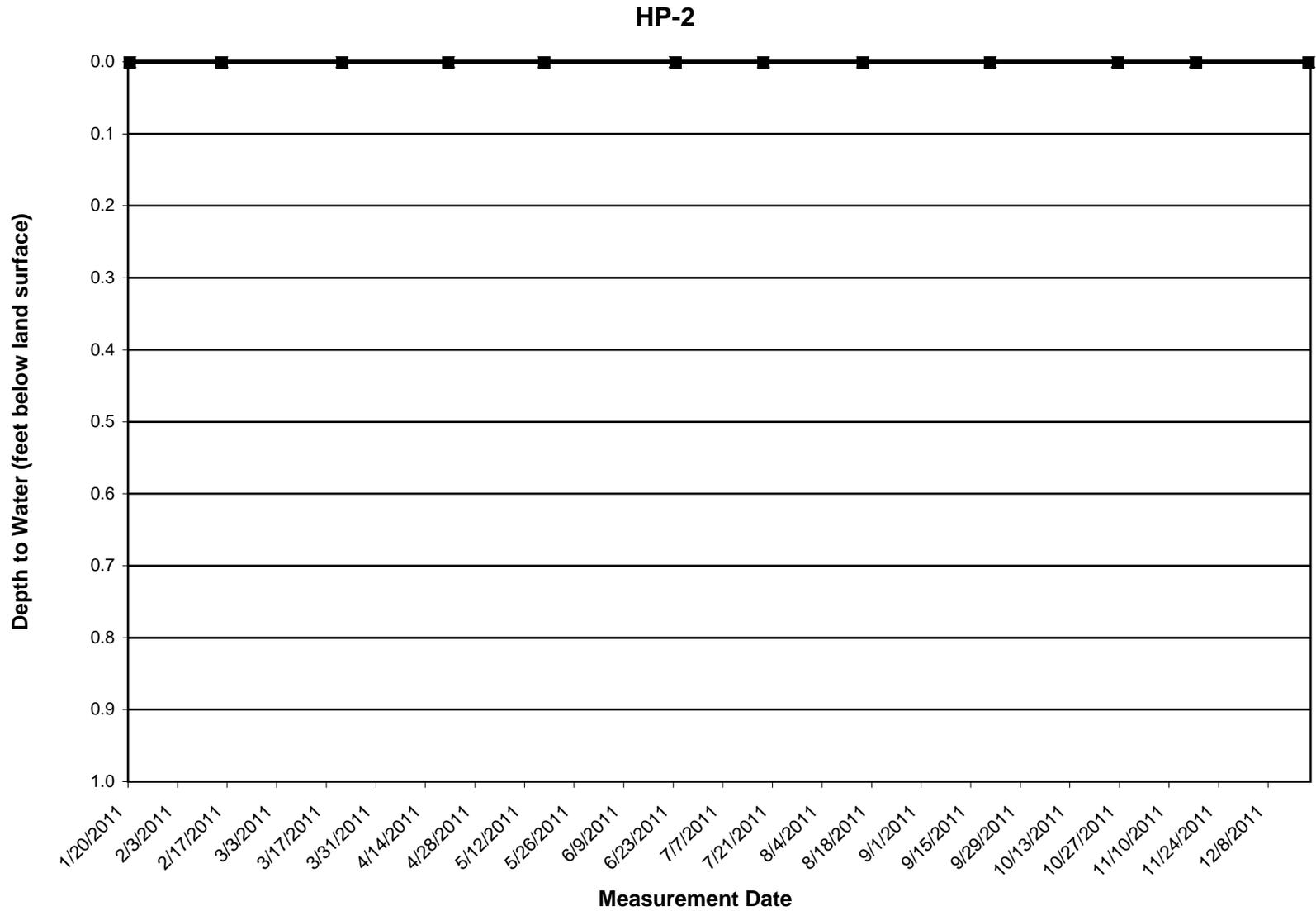
\* If well is dry, type the word **dry** in the DTW (feet below MP) column.

**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011



**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                                                |                            |                       |                              |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Monitor Point ID</b>                        | SC-10                      |                       |                              |                          |
| ADWR Registration Number                       | 55-520129                  |                       |                              |                          |
| Cadastral Location                             | D(11-11)33bcb              |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Elevation (feet amsl)          | 1978.36                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Description                    | top of port                |                       |                              |                          |
| Measuring Point Height (ft)                    |                            |                       |                              |                          |
| Land Surface Elevation at Wellhead (feet amsl) | 1978.36                    |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit Alert Level (feet bls)                  | 30                         |                       |                              |                          |
| Permit OPL (feet bls)                          | 20                         |                       |                              |                          |
| <b>Measurement Date</b>                        | <b>DTW (feet below MP)</b> | <b>DTW (feet bls)</b> | <b>Elevation (feet amsl)</b> | <b>Exceedance Status</b> |
| 3/17/2011                                      | 183.5                      | 183.5                 | 1801.6                       |                          |
| 4/19/2011                                      | 188.3                      | 188.3                 | 1796.9                       |                          |
| 9/9/2011                                       | 194.0                      | 194.0                 | 1791.2                       |                          |
| 11/30/2011                                     | 186.3                      | 186.3                 | 1798.9                       |                          |

\* If well is dry, type the word **dry** in the DTW (feet below MP) column.

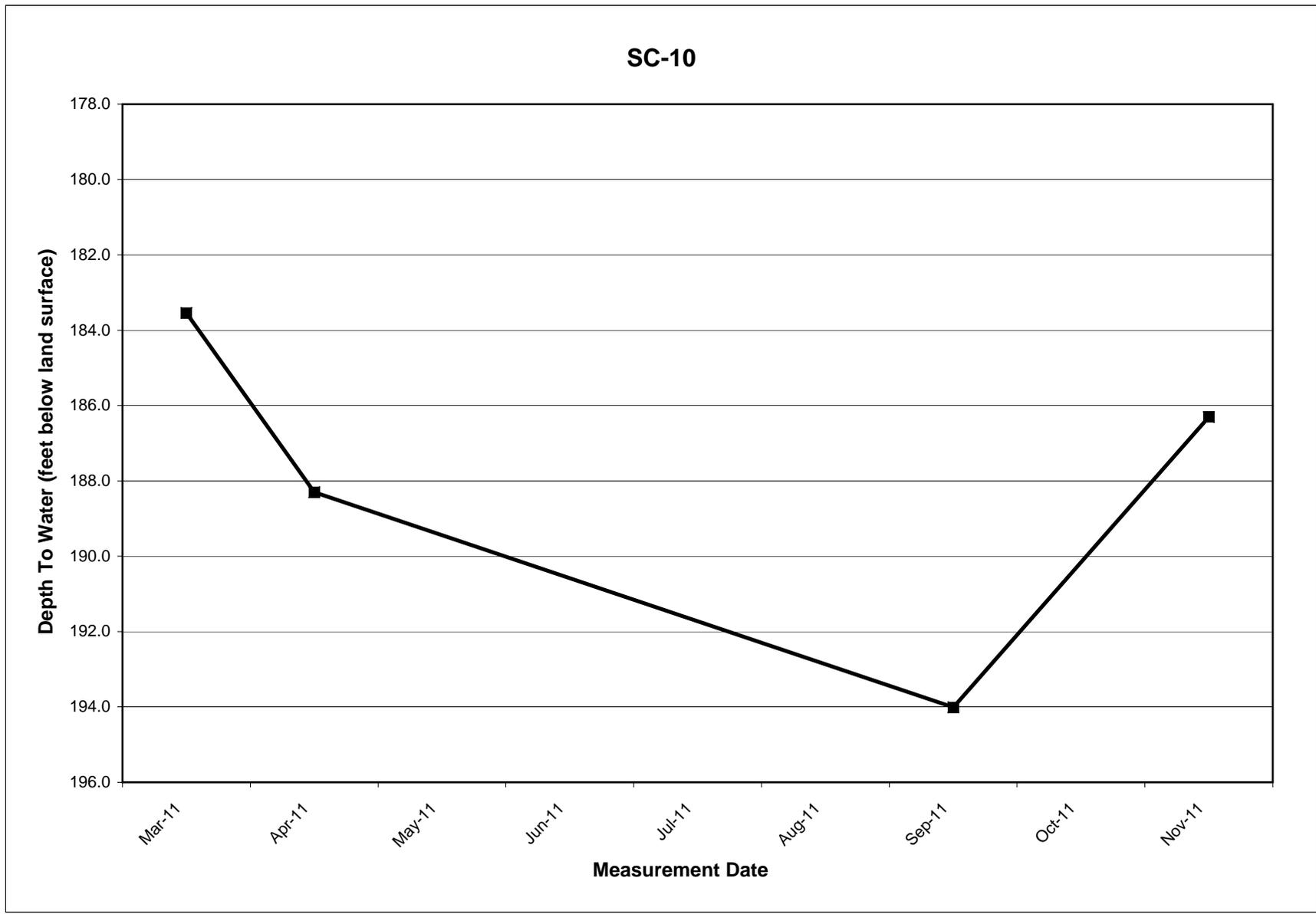
amsl - above mean sea level; DTW - depth to water; bls - below land surface; MP - measuring point

**USF WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011



# APPENDIX F

## Infiltration Rate Data & Calculations

### INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                  | <b>Net Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>   | 19.2                                        | 83.1                                           | 0.23                                  |                                                             |
| <b>February</b>  | 30.9                                        | 62.6                                           | 0.49                                  |                                                             |
| <b>March</b>     | 35.1                                        | 77.6                                           | 0.45                                  | 0.38                                                        |
| <b>April</b>     | 45.3                                        | 55.2                                           | 0.82                                  |                                                             |
| <b>May</b>       | 32.6                                        | 69.0                                           | 0.47                                  |                                                             |
| <b>June</b>      | 46.7                                        | 102.2                                          | 0.46                                  | 0.55                                                        |
| <b>July</b>      | 22.3                                        | 85.7                                           | 0.26                                  |                                                             |
| <b>August</b>    | 14.2                                        | 44.3                                           | 0.32                                  |                                                             |
| <b>September</b> | 5.5                                         | 51.4                                           | 0.11                                  | 0.23                                                        |
| <b>October</b>   | 12.9                                        | 12.3                                           | 1.05                                  |                                                             |
| <b>November</b>  | 75.5                                        | 31.1                                           | 2.43                                  |                                                             |
| <b>December</b>  | 57.1                                        | 59.1                                           | 0.97                                  | 1.42                                                        |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>397.2</b>                                | <b>733.7</b>                                   | <b>0.54</b>                           |                                                             |

**CELL 1: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|               | <b>Net<br/>Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration<br/>Rate (ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly<br/>Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| January       | 0.2                                             | 10.3                                               | 0.02                                  |                                                                 |
| February      | 13.0                                            | 8.3                                                | 1.56                                  |                                                                 |
| March         | 8.5                                             | 16.9                                               | 0.50                                  | 0.61                                                            |
| April         | 1.0                                             | 6.6                                                | 0.16                                  |                                                                 |
| May           | 1.1                                             | 8.1                                                | 0.14                                  |                                                                 |
| June          | 7.4                                             | 14.1                                               | 0.52                                  | 0.33                                                            |
| July          | 1.6                                             | 12.2                                               | 0.13                                  |                                                                 |
| August        | 2.8                                             | 4.8                                                | 0.59                                  |                                                                 |
| September     | 2.9                                             | 13.4                                               | 0.22                                  | 0.24                                                            |
| October       | 7.7                                             | 3.4                                                | 2.23                                  |                                                                 |
| November      | 10.5                                            | 7.0                                                | 1.49                                  |                                                                 |
| December      | 4.5                                             | 8.6                                                | 0.52                                  | 1.19                                                            |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>61.1</b>                                     | <b>113.8</b>                                       | <b>0.54</b>                           |                                                                 |

**CELL 2: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|               | <b>Net<br/>Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total<br/>Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration<br/>Rate (ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly<br/>Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| January       | 18.3                                            | 33.4                                               | 0.55                                  |                                                                 |
| February      | 8.4                                             | 26.4                                               | 0.32                                  |                                                                 |
| March         | 0.0                                             | 6.7                                                |                                       | 0.40                                                            |
| April         | 36.0                                            | 12.8                                               | 2.80                                  |                                                                 |
| May           | 18.1                                            | 11.6                                               | 1.57                                  |                                                                 |
| June          | 23.2                                            | 34.5                                               | 0.67                                  | 1.31                                                            |
| July          | 11.1                                            | 30.3                                               | 0.37                                  |                                                                 |
| August        | 0.0                                             | 13.3                                               |                                       |                                                                 |
| September     | 0.0                                             | 1.6                                                |                                       | 0.25                                                            |
| October       | 0.0                                             | 0.0                                                |                                       |                                                                 |
| November      | 54.8                                            | 5.5                                                | 10.06                                 |                                                                 |
| December      | 38.2                                            | 13.6                                               | 2.82                                  | 4.89                                                            |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>208.1</b>                                    | <b>189.6</b>                                       | <b>1.10</b>                           |                                                                 |

**CELL 3: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                  | <b>Net Recharge Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>   | 0.8                                     | 15.0                                       | 0.05                                  |                                                         |
| <b>February</b>  | 5.4                                     | 7.4                                        | 0.72                                  |                                                         |
| <b>March</b>     | 11.0                                    | 12.8                                       | 0.86                                  | 0.49                                                    |
| <b>April</b>     | 0.0                                     | 4.9                                        |                                       |                                                         |
| <b>May</b>       | 7.3                                     | 8.0                                        | 0.91                                  |                                                         |
| <b>June</b>      | 11.1                                    | 17.1                                       | 0.65                                  | 0.61                                                    |
| <b>July</b>      | 7.1                                     | 19.6                                       | 0.36                                  |                                                         |
| <b>August</b>    | 6.2                                     | 11.4                                       | 0.54                                  |                                                         |
| <b>September</b> | 3.9                                     | 19.0                                       | 0.21                                  | 0.34                                                    |
| <b>October</b>   | 0.0                                     | 1.0                                        |                                       |                                                         |
| <b>November</b>  | 0.2                                     | 0.5                                        | 0.42                                  |                                                         |
| <b>December</b>  | 10.1                                    | 8.2                                        | 1.23                                  | 1.07                                                    |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>63.1</b>                             | <b>125.0</b>                               | <b>0.50</b>                           |                                                         |

**CELL 4: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                  | <b>Net Recharge Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>   | 0.0                                     | 12.6                                       |                                       |                                                         |
| <b>February</b>  | 6.9                                     | 9.6                                        | 0.73                                  |                                                         |
| <b>March</b>     | 15.1                                    | 34.2                                       | 0.44                                  | 0.39                                                    |
| <b>April</b>     | 7.7                                     | 19.9                                       | 0.38                                  |                                                         |
| <b>May</b>       | 5.5                                     | 35.4                                       | 0.15                                  |                                                         |
| <b>June</b>      | 4.9                                     | 35.9                                       | 0.14                                  | 0.20                                                    |
| <b>July</b>      | 4.5                                     | 32.4                                       | 0.14                                  |                                                         |
| <b>August</b>    | 3.9                                     | 12.5                                       | 0.31                                  |                                                         |
| <b>September</b> | 0.0                                     | 10.3                                       |                                       | 0.15                                                    |
| <b>October</b>   | 3.3                                     | 2.8                                        | 1.16                                  |                                                         |
| <b>November</b>  | 4.6                                     | 5.9                                        | 0.77                                  |                                                         |
| <b>December</b>  | 6.6                                     | 18.1                                       | 0.36                                  | 0.54                                                    |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>62.9</b>                             | <b>229.6</b>                               | <b>0.27</b>                           |                                                         |

**EQUALIZATION BASIN: INFILTRATION RATE DATA AND CALCULATIONS**

Marana High Plains Recharge Facility

USF Permit No. 71-563876.0007

Year: 2011

|                  | <b>Net Recharge<br/>Volumes<br/>(ac-ft)</b> | <b>Total Wetted<br/>Acreages<br/>(ac-days)</b> | <b>Infiltration<br/>Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> | <b>Quarterly Average<br/>Infiltration Rate<br/>(ft/day)</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>January</b>   | 0.0                                         | 17.2                                           |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>February</b>  | 0.0                                         | 13.8                                           |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>March</b>     | 0.6                                         | 15.5                                           | 0.04                                      | 0.01                                                        |
| <b>April</b>     | 0.7                                         | 15.6                                           | 0.04                                      |                                                             |
| <b>May</b>       | 0.6                                         | 17.5                                           | 0.03                                      |                                                             |
| <b>June</b>      | 0.2                                         | 16.5                                           | 0.01                                      | 0.03                                                        |
| <b>July</b>      | 0.0                                         | 13.0                                           |                                           |                                                             |
| <b>August</b>    | 1.6                                         | 6.6                                            | 0.24                                      |                                                             |
| <b>September</b> | 0.0                                         | 14.6                                           |                                           | 0.05                                                        |
| <b>October</b>   | 2.0                                         | 5.5                                            | 0.37                                      |                                                             |
| <b>November</b>  | 5.5                                         | 13.4                                           | 0.41                                      |                                                             |
| <b>December</b>  | 1.0                                         | 12.8                                           | 0.08                                      | 0.27                                                        |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>12.2</b>                                 | <b>161.8</b>                                   | <b>0.08</b>                               |                                                             |